

---

# **python-cybox Documentation**

*Release 2.1.0.18.dev0*

**The MITRE Corporation**

August 01, 2018



<b>1</b>	<b>Versions</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Contents</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1	Getting Started with python-cybox . . . . .	5
2.2	Installation . . . . .	5
2.3	Overview . . . . .	7
2.4	Examples . . . . .	7
2.5	Contributing . . . . .	15
<b>3</b>	<b>API Reference</b>	<b>17</b>
3.1	API Reference . . . . .	17
3.2	API Coverage . . . . .	274
<b>4</b>	<b>FAQ</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Indices and tables</b>	<b>279</b>
	<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>281</b>



**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

The python-cybox library provides an API for developing and consuming Cyber Observable eXpression (CybOX) content. Developers can leverage the API to create applications that create, consume, translate, or otherwise work with CybOX content.



---

**Versions**

---

Each version of python-cybox is designed to work with a single version of the CybOX Language. The table below shows the latest version the library for each version of CybOX.

CybOX Version	python-cybox Version
2.1	2.1.0.17 ( <a href="#">PyPI</a> ) ( <a href="#">GitHub</a> )
2.0.1	2.0.1.4 ( <a href="#">PyPI</a> ) ( <a href="#">GitHub</a> )
2.0	2.0.0.1 ( <a href="#">PyPI</a> ) ( <a href="#">GitHub</a> )
1.0	1.0.0b3 ( <a href="#">PyPI</a> ) ( <a href="#">GitHub</a> )





**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

## Getting Started with python-cybox

---

**Note:** The python-cybox library is intended for developers who want to add CybOX support to existing programs or create new programs that handle CybOX content. Experience with Python development is assumed.

Other users should look at existing [tools](#) that support CybOX.

Understanding XML, XML Schema, and the CybOX language is also incredibly helpful when using python-cybox in an application.

---

First, you should follow the *Installation* procedures.

### Example Scripts

The python-cybox repository contains several [example scripts](#) that help illustrate the capabilities of the APIs. These scripts are simple command line utilities that can be executed by passing the name of the script to a Python interpreter.

```
$ python simple_email_instance.py
```

### Writing Your Own Application

See the *Examples* page for more examples of using python-cybox in your own application.

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

## Installation

### Recommended Installation

Use `pip`:

```
$ pip install cybox
```

You might also want to consider using a [virtualenv](#).

## Dependencies

The python-cybox library is developed on Python 2.7 and tested against both Python 2.6 and 2.7. Besides the Python Standard Library, python-cybox relies on the following Python libraries:

- [lxml](#) - A Pythonic binding for the C libraries **libxml2** and **libxslt**.
- [python-dateutil](#) - A library for parsing datetime information.
- [importlib](#) (Python 2.6) - Convenience wrappers for `__import__()`.

---

**Note:** `importlib` is [built into](#) Python 2.7, and is available on PyPI for Python 2.6.

---

Each of these can be installed with `pip` or by manually downloading packages from PyPI. On Windows, you will probably have the most luck using [pre-compiled binaries](#) for `lxml`. On Ubuntu (12.04 or 14.04), you should make sure the following packages are installed before attempting to compile `lxml` from source:

- `libxml2-dev`
- `libxslt1-dev`
- `zlib1g-dev`

## Manual Installation

If you are unable to use `pip`, you can also install python-cybox with `setuptools`. If you don't already have `setuptools` installed, please install it before continuing.

1. Download and install the [dependencies](#) above. Although `setuptools` will generally install dependencies automatically, installing the dependencies manually beforehand helps distinguish errors in dependency installation from errors in python-cybox installation. Make sure you check to ensure the versions you install are compatible with the version of python-cybox you plan to install.
2. Download the desired version of python-cybox from [PyPI](#) or the [GitHub releases](#) page. The steps below assume you are using the 2.1.0.18.dev0 release.
3. Extract the downloaded file. This will leave you with a directory named `cybox-2.1.0.18.dev0`.

```
$ tar -zxf cybox-2.1.0.18.dev0.tar.gz
$ ls
cybox-2.1.0.18.dev0  cybox-2.1.0.18.dev0.tar.gz
```

OR

```
$ unzip cybox-2.1.0.18.dev0.zip
$ ls
cybox-2.1.0.18.dev0  cybox-2.1.0.18.dev0.zip
```

4. Run the installation script.

```
$ cd cybox-2.1.0.18.dev0
$ python setup.py install
```

5. Test the installation.

```
$ python
Python 2.7.6 (default, Mar 22 2014, 22:59:56)
[GCC 4.8.2] on linux2
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
>>> import cybox
>>>
```

If you don't see an `ImportError`, the installation was successful.

## Further Information

If you're new to installing Python packages, you can learn more at the [Python Packaging User Guide](#), specifically the [Installing Python Packages](#) section.

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

## Overview

This page provides a quick overview needed to understand the inner workings of the python-cybox library. If you prefer a more hands-on approach, browse the [Examples](#).

## CyBOX Entities

Each type within CyBOX is represented by a class which derives from `cybox.Entity`. In general, there is one Python class per CyBOX type, though in some cases classes which would have identical functionality have been reused rather than writing duplicating classes. One example of this is that many enumerated values are implemented using the `cybox.common.properties.String`, since values aren't checked to make sure they are valid enumeration values.

---

**Note:** Not all CyBOX types have yet been implemented.

---

## Controlled Vocabulary Strings

Controlled Vocabulary strings are a concept originally designed for STIX and adapted for use in CyBOX as well. For background, see the [STIX documentation](#). Controlled Vocabulary strings are implemented in the `cybox` Python package very similarly to how they are implemented in the `stix` package, so viewing the [python-stix documentation](#) should help explain how to work with CyBOX Controlled Vocabulary strings as well. CyBOX vocabularies are defined in the `cybox.common.vocabs` module.

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

## Examples

This page includes some basic examples of creating and parsing CyBOX content.

There are a couple things we do in these examples for purposes of demonstration that shouldn't be done in production code:

- When calling `to_xml()`, we use `include_namespaces=False`. This is to make the example output easier to read, but means the resulting output cannot be successfully parsed. The XML parser doesn't know what namespaces to use if they aren't included. In production code, you should explicitly set `include_namespaces` to `True` or omit it entirely (`True` is the default).
- We use `set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)` to make IDs for Objects and Observables easier to read and cross-reference within the XML document. In production code, you should omit this statement, which causes random UUIDs to be created instead, or create explicit IDs yourself for objects and observables.

## Creating Objects

The easiest way to create an object is to construct one and then set various properties on it.

```
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
f = File()
f.file_name = "malware.exe"
f.file_path = "C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe"
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

Which outputs:

```
<FileObj:FileObjectType xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
  <FileObj:File_Name>malware.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
  <FileObj:File_Path>C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe</FileObj:File_Path>
</FileObj:FileObjectType>
```

For some objects, such as the `AddressObject`, you can pass parameters directly into the constructor.

```
from cybox.objects.address_object import Address
a = Address("1.2.3.4", Address.CAT_IPV4)
print(a.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<AddressObj:AddressObjectType xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="ipv4-addr">
  <AddressObj:Address_Value>1.2.3.4</AddressObj:Address_Value>
</AddressObj:AddressObjectType>
```

## Creating Observables

Full CybOX documents are expected to have `Observables` as the root element. You can pass any object to the `Observables` constructor to generate the proper XML.

```
from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observables
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
f = File()
f.file_name = "malware.exe"
f.file_path = "C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe"
print(Observables(f).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
  <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
    <cybox:Object id="example:File-2">
      <cybox:Properties xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
        <FileObj:File_Name>malware.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
        <FileObj:File_Path>C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe</FileObj:File_Path>
```

```

    </cybox:Properties>
  </cybox:Object>
</cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>

```

To include multiple objects as individual Observables within one document, you can pass them as a list to the Observables constructor.

```

from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observables
from cybox.objects.address_object import Address
from cybox.objects.uri_object import URI
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
a = Address("1.2.3.4", Address.CAT_IPV4)
u = URI("http://cybox.mitre.org/")
print(Observables([a, u]).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
  <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
    <cybox:Object id="example:Address-2">
      <cybox:Properties xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="ipv4-addr">
        <AddressObj:Address_Value>1.2.3.4</AddressObj:Address_Value>
      </cybox:Properties>
    </cybox:Object>
  </cybox:Observable>
  <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-3">
    <cybox:Object id="example:URI-4">
      <cybox:Properties xsi:type="URIObj:URIObjectType">
        <URIObj:Value>http://cybox.mitre.org/</URIObj:Value>
      </cybox:Properties>
    </cybox:Object>
  </cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>

```

## HTTP Message Body

When outputting XML, by default, reserved XML characters such as < and > are escaped by default.

```

from cybox.objects.http_session_object import HTTPMessage
m = HTTPMessage()
m.message_body = "<html><title>An HTML page</title><body><p>Body text</p></body></html>"
m.length = len(m.message_body.value)
print(m.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<HTTPSessionObj:HTTPMessageType>
  <HTTPSessionObj:Length>69</HTTPSessionObj:Length>
  <HTTPSessionObj:Message_Body>&lt;html&gt;&lt;title&gt;An HTML page&lt;/title&gt;&lt;body&gt;&lt;p&gt;Body text&lt;/p&gt;&lt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt;
</HTTPSessionObj:HTTPMessageType>

```

When you parse this content, these characters are converted back.

```

from cybox.bindings.http_session_object import parseString
m2 = HTTPMessage.from_obj(parseString(m.to_xml(encoding=None)))
print(m2.message_body)

```

```

<html><title>An HTML page</title><body><p>Body text</p></body></html>

```

## HTTP User Agent

```

from cybox.objects.http_session_object import *
fields = HTTPRequestHeaderFields()
fields.user_agent = 'Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; rv:25.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/25.0'

header = HTTPRequestHeader()
header.parsed_header = fields

request = HTTPClientRequest()
request.http_request_header = header

req_res = HTTPRequestResponse()
req_res.http_client_request = request

session = HTTPSession()
session.http_request_response = [req_res]

print(session.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType xsi:type="HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType">
  <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Response>
    <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Client_Request>
      <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Header>
        <HTTPSessionObj:Parsed_Header>
          <HTTPSessionObj:User_Agent>Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; rv:25.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/25.0
        </HTTPSessionObj:Parsed_Header>
      </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Header>
    </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Client_Request>
  </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Response>
</HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType>

```

## Objects with DateTime properties

When setting DateTime properties on objects, you can either use a native Python `datetime.datetime` or a string. The `python-dateutil` library is used to parse strings into dates, so a wide variety of formats is supported.

```

import datetime
from cybox.objects.email_message_object import EmailMessage
e = EmailMessage()
e.from_ = "spammer@spam.com"
e.subject = "This is not spam"
e.date = datetime.datetime(2012, 1, 17, 8, 35, 6)
print(e.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType xsi:type="EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType">
  <EmailMessageObj:Header>
    <EmailMessageObj:From xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="e-mail">
      <AddressObj:Address_Value>spammer@spam.com</AddressObj:Address_Value>
    </EmailMessageObj:From>
    <EmailMessageObj:Subject>This is not spam</EmailMessageObj:Subject>
    <EmailMessageObj>Date>2012-01-17T08:35:06</EmailMessageObj>Date>
  </EmailMessageObj:Header>
</EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType>

```

```

from cybox.objects.email_message_object import EmailMessage
e = EmailMessage()
e.date = "Mon, 14 Oct, 2013 12:32:03 -0500"
print(e.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType xsi:type="EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType">
  <EmailMessageObj:Header>
    <EmailMessageObj:Date>2013-10-14T12:32:03-05:00</EmailMessageObj:Date>
  </EmailMessageObj:Header>
</EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType>

```

## Hashes

In many cases you can pass a dictionary or a list to create an instance of a CybOX type.

```

from cybox.common import HashList
h = HashList.from_list([{'type': 'MD5', 'simple_hash_value': 'FFFFFF'},
                       {'type': 'SHA1', 'simple_hash_value': 'FFFFFF'}])
print(h.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<cyboxCommon:HashListType>
  <cyboxCommon:Hash>
    <cyboxCommon:Type>MD5</cyboxCommon:Type>
    <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
  </cyboxCommon:Hash>
  <cyboxCommon:Hash>
    <cyboxCommon:Type>SHA1</cyboxCommon:Type>
    <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
  </cyboxCommon:Hash>
</cyboxCommon:HashListType>

```

This can easily be incorporated into constructing objects as well.

```

from cybox.objects.win_file_object import WinFile
f = WinFile()
f.file_name = "foo.exe"
f.drive = "C:\\\\"
f.hashes = h
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType xsi:type="WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType">
  <FileObj:File_Name>foo.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
  <FileObj:Hashes>
    <cyboxCommon:Hash>
      <cyboxCommon:Type>MD5</cyboxCommon:Type>
      <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
    </cyboxCommon:Hash>
    <cyboxCommon:Hash>
      <cyboxCommon:Type>SHA1</cyboxCommon:Type>
      <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
    </cyboxCommon:Hash>
  </FileObj:Hashes>
  <WinFileObj:Drive>C:\\</WinFileObj:Drive>
</WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType>

```

## Object Subclasses

The WindowsFile object is a subclass of the File object. As you can see, the correct namespaces for the various properties are set.

```
from cybox.objects.win_file_object import WinFile
f = WinFile()
f.file_name = "blah.exe"
f.drive = "C:\\\\"
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType xsi:type="WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType">
  <FileObj:File_Name>blah.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
  <WinFileObj:Drive>C:\\</WinFileObj:Drive>
</WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType>
```

As another example, the WinUser object is a refinement of the UserAccount object, which itself is a refinement of the Account object. As with Hashes, these can be constructed from a dictionary representation.

```
from cybox.objects.win_user_object import WinUser
winuser_dict = {
    # Account-specific fields
    'disabled': False,
    'domain': 'ADMIN',
    # UserAccount-specific fields
    'password_required': True,
    'full_name': "Steve Ballmer",
    'home_directory': "C:\\Users\\ballmer\\",
    'last_login': "2011-05-12T07:14:01+07:00",
    'username': "ballmer",
    'user_password_age': "P180D",
    # WinUser-specific fields
    'security_id': "S-1-5-21-3623811015-3361044348-30300820-1013",
    'security_type': "SidTypeUser",
    'xsi:type': 'WindowsUserAccountObjectType',
}
print(WinUser.from_dict(winuser_dict).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType xsi:type="WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType">
  disabled="false" password_required="true">
  <AccountObj:Domain>ADMIN</AccountObj:Domain>
  <UserAccountObj:Full_Name>Steve Ballmer</UserAccountObj:Full_Name>
  <UserAccountObj:Home_Directory>C:\\Users\\ballmer\\</UserAccountObj:Home_Directory>
  <UserAccountObj:Last_Login>2011-05-12T07:14:01+07:00</UserAccountObj:Last_Login>
  <UserAccountObj:Username>ballmer</UserAccountObj:Username>
  <UserAccountObj:User_Password_Age>P180D</UserAccountObj:User_Password_Age>
  <WinUserAccountObj:Security_ID>S-1-5-21-3623811015-3361044348-30300820-1013</WinUserAccountObj:Security_ID>
  <WinUserAccountObj:Security_Type>SidTypeUser</WinUserAccountObj:Security_Type>
</WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType>
```

## ObservableCompositions

```
from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observable, Observables, ObservableComposition
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
from cybox.objects.process_object import Process
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
```



```

observables = Observables()

proc = Process.from_dict(
    {"name": "cmd.exe",
     "image_info": {"command_line": "cmd.exe /c blah.bat"}})
proc.name.condition = "Equals"
proc.image_info.command_line.condition = "Contains"
oproc = Observable(proc)
observables.add(oproc)

f = File.from_dict({"file_name": "blah", "file_extension": "bat"})
f.file_name.condition = "Contains"
f.file_extension.condition = "Equals"
ofile = Observable(f)
observables.add(ofile)

oproc_ref = Observable()
oproc_ref.id_ = None
oproc_ref.idref = oproc.id_

ofile_ref = Observable()
ofile_ref.id_ = None
ofile_ref.idref = ofile.id_

o_comp = ObservableComposition(operator="OR")
o_comp.add(oproc_ref)
o_comp.add(ofile_ref)
observables.add(Observable(o_comp))

print(observables.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
  <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
    <cybox:Object id="example:Process-2">
      <cybox:Properties xsi:type="ProcessObj:ProcessObjectType">
        <ProcessObj:Name condition="Equals">cmd.exe</ProcessObj:Name>
        <ProcessObj:Image_Info>
          <ProcessObj:Command_Line condition="Contains">cmd.exe /c blah.bat</ProcessObj:Command_Line>
        </ProcessObj:Image_Info>
      </cybox:Properties>
    </cybox:Object>
  </cybox:Observable>
  <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-3">
    <cybox:Object id="example:File-4">
      <cybox:Properties xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
        <FileObj:File_Name condition="Contains">blah</FileObj:File_Name>
        <FileObj:File_Extension condition="Equals">bat</FileObj:File_Extension>
      </cybox:Properties>
    </cybox:Object>
  </cybox:Observable>
  <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-7">
    <cybox:Observable_Composition operator="OR">
      <cybox:Observable idref="example:Observable-1">
      </cybox:Observable>
      <cybox:Observable idref="example:Observable-3">
      </cybox:Observable>
    </cybox:Observable_Composition>
  </cybox:Observable>

```

```
</cybox:Observables>
```

## Parsing example

Just as you can call `to_xml()` to generate XML, you can call `parseString` to parse an XML string.

```
>>> import cybox.bindings.file_object as file_binding
>>> from cybox.objects.file_object import File
>>> a = """
... <FileObj:FileObjectType
...     xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
...     xmlns:FileObj="http://cybox.mitre.org/objects#FileObject-2"
...     xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
...     <FileObj:File_Name condition="Contains">bad.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
... </FileObj:FileObjectType>
... """
>>> file_obj = file_binding.parseString(a)
>>> type(file_obj)
<class 'cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType'>
>>> f = File.from_obj(file_obj)
>>> f.file_name.value
'bad.exe'
>>> str(f.file_name)
'bad.exe'
>>> f.file_name.condition
'Contains'
```

## Comparisons

CyBOX objects can be compared for equality using the standard Python equality operator. By default, every field must be equal between the two objects. However, you can explicitly say that some fields should not be considered.

```
>>> from cybox.objects.file_object import File

>>> file_1 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '25556'})
>>> file_2 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '25556'})
>>> file_3 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '1337'})

# First, disable the use of ``size_in_bytes`` comparisons.
>>> File.size_in_bytes.comparable = False

>>> file_1 == file_2
True
>>> file_1 == file_3
True

# Now, set it back to True (the default).
>>> File.size_in_bytes.comparable = True

>>> file_1 == file_2
True
>>> file_1 == file_3
False
```

## Custom Objects

The CybOX Custom Object is used to specify objects which do not have their own object type in CybOX. These objects should be used with care, as they can make interoperability more challenging if both producer and consumer do not agree on the fields used in the Custom object.

```

from cybox.common.object_properties import CustomProperties, Property
from cybox.objects.custom_object import Custom

c = Custom()

# This should be a QName with a prefix specific to the application
# (i.e. not "example"). The prefix should be included in the output
# namespaces.
c.custom_name = "example:OfficePassword"
c.description = "This is a string used as a password to protect an Microsoft Office document."
c.custom_properties = CustomProperties()

p1 = Property()
p1.name = "password"
p1.description = "MS Office encryption password"
p1.value = "SuP3rS3cr3T!"
c.custom_properties.append(p1)

print(c.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<CustomObj:CustomObjectType xsi:type="CustomObj:CustomObjectType" custom_name="example:OfficePassword"
  <cyboxCommon:Custom_Properties>
    <cyboxCommon:Property name="password" description="MS Office encryption password">SuP3rS3cr3T!</cyboxCommon:Property>
  </cyboxCommon:Custom_Properties>
  <CustomObj:Description>This is a string used as a password to protect an Microsoft Office document.</CustomObj:Description>
</CustomObj:CustomObjectType>

```

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

## Contributing

If you notice a bug, have a suggestion for a new feature, or find that that something just isn't behaving the way you'd expect it to, please submit an issue to our [issue tracker](#).

If you'd like to contribute code to our repository, you can do so by issuing a pull request and we will work with you to try and integrate that code into our repository. Users who want to contribute code to the python-cybox repository should be familiar with [git](#) and the [GitHub pull request process](#).



---

## API Reference

---

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

### API Reference

#### CybOX Common

Modules located in the base `cybox.common` package

---

**Note:** Most objects from the CybOX Common schema can be implemented directly from the `cybox.common` package, rather than needing to remember which submodule they are defined in.

---

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### `cybox.common` package

The `cybox.common` module contains classes needed to implement the types found in the CybOX Common schema (`cybox_common.xsd`). Although the implementation is spread between different modules within the `cybox.common` package, types should be imported directly from this module in case the implementations are reorganized in the future.

In other words, do this:

```
from cybox.common import String
```

rather than:

```
from cybox.common.properties import String
```

#### Submodules

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

`cybox.common.attribute_groups` module **Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.common.byterun module**

**class** cybox.common.byterun.**ByteRun**  
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_common.ByteRunType

**byte\_order**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Byte\_Order

Dictionary key name: byte\_order

**byte\_run\_data**

XML Binding class name: Byte\_Run\_Data

Dictionary key name: byte\_run\_data

**file\_system\_offset**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: File\_System\_Offset

Dictionary key name: file\_system\_offset

**hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

**image\_offset**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Image\_Offset

Dictionary key name: image\_offset

**length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

**offset**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

**class** cybox.common.byterun.**ByteRuns** (\*args)  
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunsType`

### **byte\_run**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun`

XML Binding class name: `Byte_Run`

Dictionary key name: `byte_run`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.common.contributor module**

**class** `cybox.common.contributor.Contributor`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ContributorType`

### **contribution\_location**

XML Binding class name: `Contribution_Location`

Dictionary key name: `contribution_location`

### **date**

Type: `cybox.common.daterange.DateRange`

XML Binding class name: `Date`

Dictionary key name: `date`

### **email**

XML Binding class name: `Email`

Dictionary key name: `email`

### **name**

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

### **organization**

XML Binding class name: `Organization`

Dictionary key name: `organization`

### **phone**

XML Binding class name: `Phone`

Dictionary key name: `phone`

### **role**

XML Binding class name: Role

Dictionary key name: role

**class** `cybox.common.contributor.Personnel` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PersonnelType`

### **contributor**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.contributor.Contributor`

XML Binding class name: Contributor

Dictionary key name: contributor

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.common.data\_segment module**

**class** `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DataSegmentType`

### **byte\_order**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Byte\_Order

Dictionary key name: byte\_order

### **data\_format**

XML Binding class name: Data\_Format

Dictionary key name: data\_format

### **data\_segment**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Data\_Segment

Dictionary key name: data\_segment

### **data\_size**

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize`

XML Binding class name: Data\_Size

Dictionary key name: data\_size



**id\_**

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

**offset**Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

**search\_distance**Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Search\_Distance

Dictionary key name: search\_distance

**search\_within**Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Search\_Within

Dictionary key name: search\_within

**class** *cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSize* (*value=None*)Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.cybox\_common.DataSizeType***is\_plain()****units**

XML Binding class name: units

Dictionary key name: units

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.common.daterange module****class** *cybox.common.daterange.DateRange*Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.cybox\_common.DateRangeType***end\_date**Type: *cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision*

XML Binding class name: End\_Date

Dictionary key name: end\_date

### **start\_date**

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: `Start_Date`

Dictionary key name: `start_date`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.common.datetimewithprecision module**

**class** `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision` (*value=None, precision='second'*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeWithPrecisionType`

### **precision**

XML Binding class name: `precision`

Dictionary key name: `precision`

**to\_dict** ()

**value**

XML Binding class name: `valueOf_`

Dictionary key name: `value`

**class** `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision` (*value=None, precision='day'*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateWithPrecisionType`

### **precision**

XML Binding class name: `precision`

Dictionary key name: `precision`

**to\_dict** ()

**value**

XML Binding class name: `valueOf_`

Dictionary key name: `value`

`cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.validate_date_precision` (*instance, value*)

`cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.validate_datetime_precision` (*instance, value*)

`cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.validate_time_precision` (*instance, value*)

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.common.digitalsignature module**

**class** cybox.common.digitalsignature.**DigitalSignature**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_common.DigitalSignatureInfoType

**certificate\_issuer**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Certificate\_Issuer

Dictionary key name: certificate\_issuer

**certificate\_subject**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Certificate\_Subject

Dictionary key name: certificate\_subject

**signature\_description**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Signature\_Description

Dictionary key name: signature\_description

**signature\_exists**

XML Binding class name: signature\_exists

Dictionary key name: signature\_exists

**signature\_verified**

XML Binding class name: signature\_verified

Dictionary key name: signature\_verified

**class** cybox.common.digitalsignature.**DigitalSignatureList** (\*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_common.DigitalSignaturesType

**digital\_signature**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature*

XML Binding class name: Digital\_Signature

Dictionary key name: digital\_signature

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.common.environment\_variable module**

**class** `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.EnvironmentVariableType`

**name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**value**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

**class** `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.EnvironmentVariableListType`

**environment\_variable**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable`

XML Binding class name: Environment\_Variable

Dictionary key name: environment\_variable

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.common.extracted\_features module**

**class** `cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CodeSnippetsType`

**code\_snippet**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: Code\_Snippet

Dictionary key name: code\_snippet

**class** `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedFeaturesType`

#### **code\_snippets**

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets`

XML Binding class name: `Code_Snippets`

Dictionary key name: `code_snippets`

#### **functions**

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions`

XML Binding class name: `Functions`

Dictionary key name: `functions`

#### **imports**

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports`

XML Binding class name: `Imports`

Dictionary key name: `imports`

#### **strings**

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings`

XML Binding class name: `Strings`

Dictionary key name: `strings`

**class** `cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions(*args)`  
 Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FunctionsType`

#### **function**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Function`

Dictionary key name: `function`

**class** `cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports(*args)`  
 Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ImportsType`

#### **import\_**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Import

Dictionary key name: import

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.common.extracted\_string module**

**class** `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString` (*string\_value=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringType`

#### **address**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

#### **byte\_string\_value**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Byte\_String\_Value

Dictionary key name: byte\_string\_value

#### **encoding**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.CharacterEncoding`

XML Binding class name: Encoding

Dictionary key name: encoding

#### **english\_translation**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: English\_Translation

Dictionary key name: english\_translation

#### **hashes**

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

#### **language**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Language

Dictionary key name: language

**length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

**string\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: String\_Value

Dictionary key name: string\_value

**class** *cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedStrings* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.cybox\_common.ExtractedStringsType*

**extracted\_string**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString*

XML Binding class name: String

Dictionary key name: string

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.common.hashes module**

**class** *cybox.common.hashes.Hash* (*hash\_value=None, type\_=None, exact=False*)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.cybox\_common.HashType*

**fuzzy\_hash\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Fuzzy\_Hash\_Value

Dictionary key name: fuzzy\_hash\_value

**simple\_hash\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Simple\_Hash\_Value

Dictionary key name: simple\_hash\_value

**type\_**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.HashName*  
XML Binding class name: Type  
Dictionary key name: type

**class** `cybox.common.hashes.HashList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashListType`

#### **hashes**

(List of values permitted)  
Type: *cybox.common.hashes.Hash*  
XML Binding class name: Hash  
Dictionary key name: hash

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.common.measuresource module**

**class** `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.MeasureSourceType`

#### **class\_**

XML Binding class name: classxx  
Dictionary key name: class

#### **contributors**

Type: *cybox.common.contributor.Personnel*  
XML Binding class name: Contributors  
Dictionary key name: contributors

#### **description**

Type: *cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText*  
XML Binding class name: Description  
Dictionary key name: description

#### **information\_source\_type**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType*  
XML Binding class name: Information\_Source\_Type



Dictionary key name: `information_source_type`

**instance**

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: `Instance`

Dictionary key name: `instance`

**name**

XML Binding class name: `name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

**platform**

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: `Platform`

Dictionary key name: `platform`

**sighting\_count**

XML Binding class name: `sighting_count`

Dictionary key name: `sighting_count`

**source\_type**

XML Binding class name: `source_type`

Dictionary key name: `source_type`

**system**

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: `System`

Dictionary key name: `system`

**time**

Type: `cybox.common.time.Time`

XML Binding class name: `Time`

Dictionary key name: `time`

**tool\_type**

TypedField subclass for `VocabString` fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType`

XML Binding class name: `Tool_Type`

Dictionary key name: `tool_type`

## tools

Type: *cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList*

XML Binding class name: Tools

Dictionary key name: tools

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

## cybox.common.object\_properties module

**class** `cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CustomPropertiesType`

## property\_

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.object\_properties.Property*

XML Binding class name: Property

Dictionary key name: property

**class** `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

The Cybox ObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ObjectPropertiesType`

**add\_related** (*related, relationship, inline=True*)

## custom\_properties

Type: *cybox.common.object\_properties.CustomProperties*

XML Binding class name: Custom\_Properties

Dictionary key name: custom\_properties

## object\_reference

XML Binding class name: object\_reference

Dictionary key name: object\_reference

**to\_dict** ()

**to\_obj** (*ns\_info=None*)

**class** `cybox.common.object_properties.Property` (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PropertyType`

**description**

XML Binding class name: description

Dictionary key name: description

**is\_plain()**

Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

**name**

XML Binding class name: name

Dictionary key name: name

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.common.platform\_specification module**

**class** `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PlatformIdentifierType`

**system**

XML Binding class name: system

Dictionary key name: system

**system\_ref**

XML Binding class name: system\_ref

Dictionary key name: system\_ref

**class** `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

CyBOX Common PlatformSpecification object representation

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PlatformSpecificationType`

**description**

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

**identifiers**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier`

XML Binding class name: Identifier

Dictionary key name: `identifier`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.common.properties module**

**class** `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.BaseObjectPropertyType`

**is\_plain** ()

Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

The *datatype* can be inferred by the particular BaseProperty subclass, so if *datatype* and *value* are the only non-None properties, the BaseProperty can be represented by a single value rather than a dictionary. This makes the JSON representation simpler without losing any data fidelity.

**class** `cybox.common.properties.AnyURI` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.AnyURIObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.Base64BinaryObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Date` (*value=None, precision='day'*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.DateTime` (*value=None, precision='second'*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Double` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DoubleObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Duration` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DurationObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Float` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FloatObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HexBinaryObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Integer` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.IntegerObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Long` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.LongObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Name` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NameObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger` (*value=None*)

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NonNegativeIntegerObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger` (*value=None*)

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PositiveIntegerObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.String` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.StringObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.Time` (*value=None, precision='second'*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger` (*value=None*)

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedIntegerObjectPropertyType`

**class** `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong` (*value=None*)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedLongObjectPropertyType`

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.common.structured\_text** module

**class** `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText` (*value=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.StructuredTextType`

**is\_plain()**

Whether this can be represented as a string rather than a dictionary

Subclasses can override this to include their custom fields in this check:

```
return (super(..., self).is_plain() and self.other_field is None)
```

**structuring\_format**

XML Binding class name: `structuring_format`

Dictionary key name: `structuring_format`

**to\_dict()**

#### value

XML Binding class name: valueOf\_

Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### cybox.common.time module

**class** `cybox.common.time.Time` (*start\_time=None, end\_time=None, produced\_time=None, received\_time=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeType`

#### end\_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: End\_Time

Dictionary key name: end\_time

#### produced\_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Produced\_Time

Dictionary key name: produced\_time

#### received\_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Received\_Time

Dictionary key name: received\_time

#### start\_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Start\_Time

Dictionary key name: start\_time

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### cybox.common.tools module

**class** `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation` (*tool\_name=None, tool\_vendor=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolInformationType`

#### description

Type: *cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText*  
XML Binding class name: Description  
Dictionary key name: description

**id\_**

XML Binding class name: id  
Dictionary key name: id

**idref**

XML Binding class name: idref  
Dictionary key name: idref

**name**

XML Binding class name: Name  
Dictionary key name: name

**service\_pack**

XML Binding class name: Service\_Pack  
Dictionary key name: service\_pack

**tool\_hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashses.HashList*  
XML Binding class name: Tool\_Hashes  
Dictionary key name: tool\_hashes

**type\_**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType*  
XML Binding class name: Type  
Dictionary key name: type

**vendor**

XML Binding class name: Vendor  
Dictionary key name: vendor

**version**

XML Binding class name: Version  
Dictionary key name: version

**class** `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolsInformationType`

#### **tool**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation`

XML Binding class name: `Tool`

Dictionary key name: `tool`

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.common.vocabs module**

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionObjectAssociationType` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionRelationshipType` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.CharacterEncoding` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`



**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.EventType` (*value=None*)  
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.HashName` (*value=None*)  
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType` (*value=None*)  
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship` (*value=None*)  
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectState` (*value=None*)  
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType` (*value=None*)  
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**class** `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString` (*value=None*)  
Bases: `cybox.common.attribute_groups.PatternFieldGroup`,  
`mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**classmethod** `from_obj` (*cls\_obj*)

**is\_plain** ()

Whether the VocabString can be represented as a single value.

**to\_dict** ()

**to\_obj** (*ns\_info=None*)

**value**

XML Binding class name: valueOf\_

Dictionary key name: value

**vocab\_name**

XML Binding class name: vocab\_name

Dictionary key name: vocab\_name

**vocab\_reference**

XML Binding class name: vocab\_reference

Dictionary key name: vocab\_reference

**xsi\_type**

XML Binding class name: xsi\_type

Dictionary key name: xsi:type

`cybox.common.vocabs.register_vocab` (*cls*)

Register a VocabString subclass.

Also, calculate all the permitted values for class being decorated by adding an `_ALLOWED_VALUES` tuple of all the values of class members beginning with `TERM_`.

`cybox.common.vocabs.validate_value` (*instance, value*)

## Cybox Core

Modules located in the base `cybox.core` package

---

**Note:** Most objects from the Cybox Core schema can be implemented directly from the `cybox.core` package, rather than needing to remember which submodule they are defined in.

---

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

### `cybox.core` package

#### Submodules

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### `cybox.core.action` module

**class** `cybox.core.action.Action`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionType`

#### **action\_aliases**

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionAliases`

XML Binding class name: `ActionAliases`

Dictionary key name: `action_aliases`

#### **action\_arguments**

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionArguments`

XML Binding class name: `ActionArguments`

Dictionary key name: `action_arguments`

#### **action\_status**

XML Binding class name: `action_status`

Dictionary key name: `action_status`

#### **associated\_objects**

Type: `cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects`

XML Binding class name: `AssociatedObjects`

Dictionary key name: `associated_objects`

#### **context**

XML Binding class name: `context`

Dictionary key name: `context`

#### **description**

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

#### **discovery\_method**

Type: `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: `Discovery_Method`

Dictionary key name: `discovery_method`

#### **frequency**

Type: `cybox.core.frequency.Frequency`

XML Binding class name: `Frequency`

Dictionary key name: `frequency`

#### **id\_**

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

#### **idref**

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

#### **name**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **ordinal\_position**

XML Binding class name: ordinal\_position

Dictionary key name: ordinal\_position

#### **relationships**

Type: *cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships*

XML Binding class name: Relationships

Dictionary key name: relationships

#### **timestamp**

XML Binding class name: timestamp

Dictionary key name: timestamp

#### **type\_**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**class** `cybox.core.action.ActionAliases` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionAliasesType`

#### **action\_alias**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.Unicode`

XML Binding class name: Action\_Alias

Dictionary key name: action\_alias

**class** cybox.core.action.ActionArgument

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_core.ActionArgumentType

#### **argument\_name**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName*

XML Binding class name: Argument\_Name

Dictionary key name: argument\_name

#### **argument\_value**

XML Binding class name: Argument\_Value

Dictionary key name: argument\_value

**class** cybox.core.action.ActionArguments (\*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_core.ActionArgumentsType

#### **action\_argument**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.action.ActionArgument*

XML Binding class name: Action\_Argument

Dictionary key name: action\_argument

**class** cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_core.ActionRelationshipType

#### **action\_references**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.action\_reference.ActionReference*

XML Binding class name: Action\_Reference

Dictionary key name: action\_reference

**type**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**class** `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionRelationshipsType`

**relationship**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship*

XML Binding class name: Relationship

Dictionary key name: relationship

**class** `cybox.core.action.Actions` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionsType`

**action**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.action.Action*

XML Binding class name: Action

Dictionary key name: action

**class** `cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.AssociatedObjectsType`

**associated\_object**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.associated\_object.AssociatedObject*

XML Binding class name: Associated\_Object

Dictionary key name: associated\_object

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.core.action\_reference module** CyBOX Action Reference Class

**class** `cybox.core.action_reference.ActionReference` (*action\_id=None*)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionReferenceType`

#### **action\_id**

XML Binding class name: `action_id`

Dictionary key name: `action_id`

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.core.associated\_object module**

**class** `cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject` (*defined\_object=None, type\_=None, association\_type=None*)

Bases: `cybox.core.object.Object`

The CyBOX Associated Object element.

Currently only supports the `id`, `association_type` and `ObjectProperties` properties

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.AssociatedObjectType`

#### **association\_type**

TypedField subclass for `VocabString` fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionObjectAssociationType`

XML Binding class name: `Association_Type`

Dictionary key name: `association_type`

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.core.event module**

**class** `cybox.core.event.Event`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.EventType`

#### **actions**

Type: `cybox.core.action.Actions`

XML Binding class name: `Actions`

Dictionary key name: `actions`

### **description**

Type: *cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

### **event**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.event.Event*

XML Binding class name: Event

Dictionary key name: event

### **frequency**

Type: *cybox.core.frequency.Frequency*

XML Binding class name: Frequency

Dictionary key name: frequency

### **id\_**

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

### **idref**

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

### **location**

Type: *cybox.common.location.Location*

XML Binding class name: Location

Dictionary key name: location

### **observation\_method**

Type: *cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource*

XML Binding class name: Observation\_Method

Dictionary key name: observation\_method

### **type\_**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.EventType*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0



**cybox.core.frequency module****class** cybox.core.frequency.**Frequency**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_core.FrequencyType

**rate**

XML Binding class name: rate

Dictionary key name: rate

**scale**

XML Binding class name: scale

Dictionary key name: scale

**trend**

XML Binding class name: trend

Dictionary key name: trend

**units**

XML Binding class name: units

Dictionary key name: units

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0**cybox.core.object module****class** cybox.core.object.**DomainSpecificObjectProperties**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

The Cybox DomainSpecificObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_core.DomainSpecificObjectPropertiesType

**to\_dict** ()**to\_obj** (*ns\_info=None*)**class** cybox.core.object.**Object** (*properties=None, id\_=None, idref=None*)

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

The CyBOX Object construct identifies and specifies the characteristics of a specific cyber-relevant object (e.g. a file, a registry key or a process).

Currently only supports the following data members: - `id_` - `idref` - `has_changed` - `description` - `properties` - `related_objects` - `domain_specific_object_properties`

## Notes

By default `cybox.core.object.Object` will cache objects when instantiated. If you are experiencing memory issues in your environment, we encourage the use of `cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear()` in your script to prevent an Out of Memory error. Depending on your use case, it can be after serialization or if a certain threshold is met (e.g. %30 of memory consumed by cache mechanism).

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObjectType`

**add\_related** (*related, relationship, inline=True*)

### description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

**domain\_specific\_object\_properties**

Type: `cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: `Domain_Specific_Object_Properties`

Dictionary key name: `domain_specific_object_properties`

**has\_changed**

XML Binding class name: `has_changed`

Dictionary key name: `has_changed`

**id\_**

XML Binding class name: `id`

Dictionary key name: `id`

**idref**

XML Binding class name: `idref`

Dictionary key name: `idref`

**properties**

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: `Properties`

Dictionary key name: `properties`

**related\_objects**

Type: `cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects`

XML Binding class name: `Related_Objects`

Dictionary key name: `related_objects`

**state**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML Binding class name: State

Dictionary key name: state

**class** `cybox.core.object.RelatedObject` (\*args, \*\*kwargs)

Bases: *cybox.core.object.Object*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.RelatedObjectType`

**classmethod** `from_dict` (*cls\_dict*)

**classmethod** `from_obj` (*cls\_obj*)

**get\_properties** ()

**relationship**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship*

XML Binding class name: Relationship

Dictionary key name: relationship

**to\_dict** ()

**to\_obj** (*ns\_info=None*)

**class** `cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.RelatedObjectsType`

**related\_object**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.object.RelatedObject*

XML Binding class name: Related\_Object

Dictionary key name: related\_object

`cybox.core.object.add_external_class` (*klass, xsi\_type*)

Adds a class implementation to this binding's globals() dict.

These classes can be used to implement Properties, Domain\_Specific\_Object\_Properties, or Defined\_Effect fields on an Object.

**Parameters**

- **klass** (*class*) – Python class that implements the new type
- **xsi\_type** (*str*) – An xsi:type value corresponding to the *klass*.

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### cybox.core.observable module

**class** cybox.core.observable.**Keywords** (\*args)  
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_core.KeywordsType

#### keyword

(List of values permitted)

Type: cybox.Unicode

XML Binding class name: Keyword

Dictionary key name: keyword

**class** cybox.core.observable.**Observable** (item=None, id\_=None, idref=None, title=None, description=None)

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

A single Observable.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox\_core.ObservableType

**add\_keyword** (value)

#### description

Type: cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

#### event

Type: cybox.core.event.Event

XML Binding class name: Event

Dictionary key name: event

#### id\_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

#### idref

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

**keywords**

Type: `cybox.core.observable.Keywords`

XML Binding class name: Keywords

Dictionary key name: keywords

**object\_**

Type: `cybox.core.object.Object`

XML Binding class name: Object

Dictionary key name: object

**observable\_composition**

Type: `cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition`

XML Binding class name: Observable\_Composition

Dictionary key name: observable\_composition

**observable\_source**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Observable\_Source

Dictionary key name: observable\_source

**pattern\_fidelity**

Type: `cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.PatternFidelity`

XML Binding class name: Pattern\_Fidelity

Dictionary key name: pattern\_fidelity

**sighting\_count**

XML Binding class name: sighting\_count

Dictionary key name: sighting\_count

**title**

XML Binding class name: Title

Dictionary key name: title

**class** `cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition` (*operator='AND', observables=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

The ObservableCompositionType entity defines a logical compositions of CyBOX Observables. The combinatorial behavior is derived from the operator property.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObservableCompositionType`

**add** (*observable*)

### **observables**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.observable.Observable`

XML Binding class name: Observable

Dictionary key name: observables

### **operator**

XML Binding class name: operator

Dictionary key name: operator

**class** `cybox.core.observable.Observables` (*observables=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

The root CyBOX Observables object.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObservablesType`

**add** (*object\_*)

### **observable\_package\_source**

Type: `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Observable\_Package\_Source

Dictionary key name: observable\_package\_source

### **observables**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.observable.Observable`

XML Binding class name: Observable

Dictionary key name: observables

### **pools**

Type: `cybox.core.pool.Pools`

XML Binding class name: Pools

Dictionary key name: pools

**to\_dict** ()

**to\_obj** (*ns\_info=None*)

`cybox.core.observable.validate_event` (*instance, value*)

`cybox.core.observable.validate_object` (*instance, value*)

`cybox.core.observable.validate_observable_composition` (*instance, value*)

`cybox.core.observable.validate_operator` (*instance, value*)

## CybOX Objects

Modules located in the base `cybox.objects` package

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### `cybox.objects` package

#### Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### `cybox.objects.account_object` module

class `cybox.objects.account_object.Account`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AccountObjectType`

#### **authentication**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`

XML Binding class name: Authentication

Dictionary key name: authentication

#### **creation\_date**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation\_Date

Dictionary key name: creation\_date

#### **description**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

#### **disabled**

XML Binding class name: disabled

Dictionary key name: disabled

#### **domain**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Domain

Dictionary key name: domain

#### **last\_accessed\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Last\_Accessed\_Time

Dictionary key name: last\_accessed\_time

#### **locked\_out**

XML Binding class name: locked\_out

Dictionary key name: locked\_out

#### **modified\_date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Modified\_Date

Dictionary key name: modified\_date

**class** *cybox.objects.account\_object.Authentication*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.account\_object.AuthenticationType*

#### **authentication\_data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Authentication\_Data

Dictionary key name: authentication\_data

#### **authentication\_token\_protection\_mechanism**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML Binding class name: Authentication-Token-Protection-Mechanism

Dictionary key name: authentication\_token\_protection\_mechanism

#### **authentication\_type**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML Binding class name: Authentication\_Type

Dictionary key name: authentication\_type

#### **structured\_authentication\_mechanism**

Type: *cybox.objects.account\_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism*

XML Binding class name: Structured\_Authentication\_Mechanism



Dictionary key name: structured\_authentication\_mechanism

**class** cybox.objects.account\_object.**StructuredAuthenticationMechanism**  
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.account\_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanismType

#### **description**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.address\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.address\_object.**Address** (*address\_value=None, category=None*)  
Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.address\_object.AddressObjectType

#### **address\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Address\_Value

Dictionary key name: address\_value

#### **category**

XML Binding class name: category

Dictionary key name: category

#### **is\_destination**

XML Binding class name: is\_destination

Dictionary key name: is\_destination

#### **is\_source**

XML Binding class name: is\_source

Dictionary key name: is\_source

#### **is\_spoofed**

XML Binding class name: is\_spoofed

Dictionary key name: is\_spoofed

**vlan\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: VLAN\_Name

Dictionary key name: vlan\_name

**vlan\_num**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: VLAN\_Num

Dictionary key name: vlan\_num

**class** *cybox.objects.address\_object.EmailAddress* (*addr\_string=None*)

Bases: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

Convenience class for creating email addresses.

Note that this is not an actual CybOX type.

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.address\_object.AddressObjectType*

**classmethod** *istypeof* (*obj*)

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.api\_object module**

**class** *cybox.objects.api\_object.API*

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.api\_object.APIObjectType*

**address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

**description**

Type: *cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

**function\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Function\_Name

Dictionary key name: function\_name

**normalized\_function\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Normalized\_Function\_Name  
Dictionary key name: normalized\_function\_name

**platform**

Type: *cybox.common.platform\_specification.PlatformSpecification*  
XML Binding class name: Platform  
Dictionary key name: platform

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object module**

class `cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile`

Bases: *cybox.objects.file\_object.File*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.archive_file_object.ArchiveFileObjectType`

**archive\_format**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Archive\_Format  
Dictionary key name: archive\_format

**archived\_file**

(List of values permitted)  
Type: *cybox.objects.file\_object.File*  
XML Binding class name: Archived\_File  
Dictionary key name: archived\_file

**comment**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Comment  
Dictionary key name: comment

**decryption\_key**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Decryption\_Key  
Dictionary key name: decryption\_key

**encryption\_algorithm**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Encryption\_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: encryption\_algorithm

#### **file\_count**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: File\_Count

Dictionary key name: file\_count

#### **version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.artifact\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.artifact\_object.**Artifact** (*data=None, type\_=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.ArtifactObjectType

#### **content\_type**

XML Binding class name: content\_type

Dictionary key name: content\_type

#### **content\_type\_version**

XML Binding class name: content\_type\_version

Dictionary key name: content\_type\_version

**classmethod** **from\_dict** (*cls\_dict*)

**classmethod** **from\_obj** (*cls\_obj*)

#### **hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

#### **raw\_artifact**

Type: *cybox.objects.artifact\_object.RawArtifact*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Artifact

Dictionary key name: raw\_artifact

#### **raw\_artifact\_reference**

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Artifact\_Reference

Dictionary key name: raw\_artifact\_reference

### **suspected\_malicious**

XML Binding class name: suspected\_malicious

Dictionary key name: suspected\_malicious

**to\_dict** ()

**to\_obj** (*ns\_info=None*)

**type\_**

XML Binding class name: type\_

Dictionary key name: type

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding (algorithm=None, char-
acter_set=None, cus-
tom_character_set_ref=None)
```

Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encoding*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.EncodingType*

**pack** (*data*)

**unpack** (*packed\_data*)

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression
```

Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Compression*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.CompressionType*

**pack** (*data*)

**unpack** (*packed\_data*)

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression (compression_mechanism=None, compres-
sion_mechanism_ref=None)
```

Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Packaging*

A Compression packaging layer

Currently only zlib and bz2 are supported. Also, *compression\_mechanism\_ref* is not currently supported.

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.CompressionType*

### **compression\_mechanism**

XML Binding class name: compression\_mechanism

Dictionary key name: compression\_mechanism

**compression\_mechanism\_ref**

XML Binding class name: `compression_mechanism_ref`

Dictionary key name: `compression_mechanism_ref`

**to\_dict ()**

**class** `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding` (*algorithm=None, character\_set=None, custom\_character\_set\_ref=None*)

Bases: `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging`

An encoding packaging layer.

Currently only base64 with a standard alphabet is supported.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncodingType`

### **algorithm**

XML Binding class name: `algorithm`

Dictionary key name: `algorithm`

### **character\_set**

XML Binding class name: `character_set`

Dictionary key name: `character_set`

### **custom\_character\_set\_ref**

XML Binding class name: `custom_character_set_ref`

Dictionary key name: `custom_character_set_ref`

**to\_dict ()**

**class** `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption` (*encryption\_mechanism=None, encryption\_key=None, encryption\_mechanism\_ref=None, encryption\_key\_ref=None*)

Bases: `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging`

An encryption packaging layer.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncryptionType`

### **encryption\_key**

XML Binding class name: `encryption_key`

Dictionary key name: `encryption_key`

### **encryption\_key\_ref**

XML Binding class name: `encryption_key_ref`

Dictionary key name: `encryption_key_ref`

**encryption\_mechanism**

XML Binding class name: encryption\_mechanism

Dictionary key name: encryption\_mechanism

**encryption\_mechanism\_ref**

XML Binding class name: encryption\_mechanism\_ref

Dictionary key name: encryption\_mechanism\_ref

**to\_dict ()**

**class** cybox.objects.artifact\_object.**Packaging**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An individual packaging layer.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.PackagingType

**pack (data)**

This should accept byte data and return byte data

**unpack (packed\_data)**

This should accept byte data and return byte data

**class** cybox.objects.artifact\_object.**PasswordProtectedZipEncryption** (key=None)

Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encryption*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.EncryptionType

**unpack (packed\_data)**

**class** cybox.objects.artifact\_object.**RawArtifact** (value=None)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.RawArtifactType

**byte\_order**

XML Binding class name: byte\_order

Dictionary key name: byte\_order

**class** cybox.objects.artifact\_object.**XOREncryption** (key=None)

Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encryption*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.EncryptionType

**pack (data)**

**unpack** (*packed\_data*)

**class** cybox.objects.artifact\_object.**ZlibCompression**  
Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Compression*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact\_object.CompressionType

**pack** (*data*)

**unpack** (*packed\_data*)

cybox.objects.artifact\_object.**validate\_artifact\_type** (*instance, value*)

cybox.objects.artifact\_object.**validate\_byte\_order\_endianness** (*instance, value*)

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.as\_object module**

cybox.objects.as\_object.**AS**

alias of *AutonomousSystem* | XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as\_object.ASObjectType

**class** cybox.objects.as\_object.**AutonomousSystem**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as\_object.ASObjectType

### **handle**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

### **number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Number

Dictionary key name: number

### **regional\_internet\_registry**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Regional\_Internet\_Registry

Dictionary key name: regional\_internet\_registry

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0



**cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheObjectType`

**arp\_cache\_entry**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry`

XML Binding class name: `ARP_Cache_Entry`

Dictionary key name: `arp_cache_entry`

**class** `cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntryType`

**ip\_address**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `IP_Address`

Dictionary key name: `ip_address`

**network\_interface**

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface`

XML Binding class name: `Network_Interface`

Dictionary key name: `network_interface`

**physical\_address**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Physical_Address`

Dictionary key name: `physical_address`

**type\_**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Type`

Dictionary key name: `type`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.code\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.code_object.Code`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeObjectType`

#### **code\_language**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Code_Language`

Dictionary key name: `code_language`

#### **code\_segment**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Code_Segment`

Dictionary key name: `code_segment`

#### **code\_segment\_xor**

Type: `cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR`

XML Binding class name: `Code_Segment_XOR`

Dictionary key name: `code_segment_xor`

#### **description**

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

#### **digital\_signatures**

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`

XML Binding class name: `Digital_Signatures`

Dictionary key name: `digital_signatures`

#### **discovery\_method**

Type: `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: `Discovery_Method`

Dictionary key name: `discovery_method`

#### **extracted\_features**

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: `Extracted_Features`

Dictionary key name: `extracted_features`

#### **processor\_family**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Processor_Family`

Dictionary key name: `processor_family`

**purpose**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Purpose

Dictionary key name: purpose

**start\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Start\_Address

Dictionary key name: start\_address

**targeted\_platforms**

Type: *cybox.objects.code\_object.TargetedPlatforms*

XML Binding class name: Targeted\_Platforms

Dictionary key name: targeted\_platforms

**type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**class** *cybox.objects.code\_object.CodeSegmentXOR* (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.code\_object.CodeSegmentXORType*

**is\_plain()****xor\_pattern**

XML Binding class name: xor\_pattern

Dictionary key name: xor\_pattern

**class** *cybox.objects.code\_object.TargetedPlatforms* (*\*args*)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.code\_object.TargetedPlatformsType*

**targeted\_platform**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.platform\_specification.PlatformSpecification*

XML Binding class name: Targeted\_Platform

Dictionary key name: targeted\_platform

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.device\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.device\_object.**Device**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.device\_object.DeviceObjectType

**description**

Type: *cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

**device\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Device\_Type

Dictionary key name: device\_type

**firmware\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Firmware\_Version

Dictionary key name: firmware\_version

**manufacturer**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Manufacturer

Dictionary key name: manufacturer

**model**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Model

Dictionary key name: model

**serial\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Serial\_Number

Dictionary key name: serial\_number

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.disk\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.disk\_object.**Disk**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.disk\_object.DiskObjectType

**disk\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Disk\_Name

Dictionary key name: disk\_name

**disk\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Disk\_Size

Dictionary key name: disk\_size

**free\_space**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Free\_Space

Dictionary key name: free\_space

**partition\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.disk\_object.PartitionList*

XML Binding class name: Partition\_List

Dictionary key name: partition\_list

**type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**class** `cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_object.PartitionListType`

**partition**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object.DiskPartition*

XML Binding class name: Partition

Dictionary key name: partition

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_partition_object.DiskPartitionObjectType`

**created**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Created

Dictionary key name: created

**device\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Name*

XML Binding class name: Device\_Name

Dictionary key name: device\_name

**mount\_point**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Mount\_Point

Dictionary key name: mount\_point

**partition\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Partition\_ID

Dictionary key name: partition\_id

**partition\_length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Partition\_Length

Dictionary key name: partition\_length

**partition\_offset**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Partition\_Offset

Dictionary key name: partition\_offset

**space\_left**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Space\_Left

Dictionary key name: space\_left

**space\_used**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Space\_Used

Dictionary key name: space\_used

**total\_space**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Total\_Space

Dictionary key name: total\_space

**type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheObjectType`

### **dns\_cache\_entry**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object.DNSCacheEntry*

XML Binding class name: DNS\_Cache\_Entry

Dictionary key name: dns\_cache\_entry

**class** `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntryType`

### **dns\_entry**

Type: *cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord*

XML Binding class name: DNS\_Entry

Dictionary key name: dns\_entry

**t11**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: t11

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQueryObjectType`

#### **additional\_records**

Type: *cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSResourceRecords*

XML Binding class name: Additional\_Records

Dictionary key name: additional\_records

#### **answer\_resource\_records**

Type: *cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSResourceRecords*

XML Binding class name: Answer\_Resource\_Records

Dictionary key name: answer\_resource\_records

#### **authority\_resource\_records**

Type: *cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSResourceRecords*

XML Binding class name: Authority\_Resource\_Records

Dictionary key name: authority\_resource\_records

#### **date\_ran**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Date\_Ran

Dictionary key name: date\_ran

#### **question**

Type: *cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuestion*

XML Binding class name: Question

Dictionary key name: question

#### **service\_used**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Service\_Used

Dictionary key name: service\_used

#### **successful**

XML Binding class name: successful

Dictionary key name: successful

#### **transaction\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Transaction\_ID

Dictionary key name: transaction\_id

**class** *cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuestion*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuestionType*



**qclass**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: QClass

Dictionary key name: qclass

**qname**

Type: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: QName

Dictionary key name: qname

**qtype**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: QType

Dictionary key name: qtype

**class** *cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSResourceRecords* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.dns\_query\_object.DNSResourceRecordsType*

**resource\_record**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord*

XML Binding class name: Resource\_Record

Dictionary key name: resource\_record

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object module**

**class** *cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord*

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecordObjectType*

**address\_class**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Address\_Class

Dictionary key name: address\_class

**data\_length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Data\_Length

Dictionary key name: data\_length

#### **description**

Type: *cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

#### **domain\_name**

Type: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: Domain\_Name

Dictionary key name: domain\_name

#### **entry\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Entry\_Type

Dictionary key name: entry\_type

#### **flags**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Flags

Dictionary key name: flags

#### **ip\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: IP\_Address

Dictionary key name: ip\_address

#### **queried\_date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Queried\_Date

Dictionary key name: queried\_date

#### **record\_data**

XML Binding class name: Record\_Data

Dictionary key name: record\_data

#### **record\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Record\_Name

Dictionary key name: record\_name

#### **record\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Record\_Type  
Dictionary key name: record\_type

**ttl**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*  
XML Binding class name: TTL  
Dictionary key name: ttl

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.domain\_name\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.domain_name_object.DomainNameObjectType`

**type\_**

XML Binding class name: type\_  
Dictionary key name: type

**value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Value  
Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.email\_message\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.email_message_object.AttachmentReference` (*object\_reference=None*)

Bases: `cybox.objects.email_message_object._Reference`, `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentReferenceType`

**class** `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments` (*\*args*)

Bases: `cybox.objects.email_message_object._ReferenceList`,  
`mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentsType`

**file**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.AttachmentReference*

XML Binding class name: File

Dictionary key name: file

**class** `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailHeaderType`

#### **bcc**

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`

XML Binding class name: BCC

Dictionary key name: bcc

#### **boundary**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Boundary

Dictionary key name: boundary

#### **cc**

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`

XML Binding class name: CC

Dictionary key name: cc

#### **content\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content\_Type

Dictionary key name: content\_type

#### **date**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Date

Dictionary key name: date

#### **errors\_to**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Errors\_To

Dictionary key name: errors\_to

#### **from\_**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: From

Dictionary key name: from

**in\_reply\_to**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: In\_Reply\_To

Dictionary key name: in\_reply\_to

**message\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Message\_ID

Dictionary key name: message\_id

**mime\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: MIME\_Version

Dictionary key name: mime\_version

**precedence**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Precedence

Dictionary key name: precedence

**received\_lines**

Type: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.ReceivedLineList*

XML Binding class name: Received\_Lines

Dictionary key name: received\_lines

**reply\_to**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.EmailAddress*

XML Binding class name: Reply\_To

Dictionary key name: reply\_to

**sender**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.EmailAddress*

XML Binding class name: Sender

Dictionary key name: sender

**subject**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Subject

Dictionary key name: subject

**to**

Type: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailRecipients*

XML Binding class name: To

Dictionary key name: to

#### **user\_agent**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User\_Agent

Dictionary key name: user\_agent

#### **x\_mailer**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_Mailer

Dictionary key name: x\_mailer

#### **x\_originating\_ip**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: X\_Originating\_IP

Dictionary key name: x\_originating\_ip

#### **x\_priority**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: X\_Priority

Dictionary key name: x\_priority

**class** `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailMessageObjectType`

#### **attachments**

Type: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.Attachments*

XML Binding class name: Attachments

Dictionary key name: attachments

#### **email\_server**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Email\_Server

Dictionary key name: email\_server

#### **header**

Type: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader*

XML Binding class name: Header

Dictionary key name: header

**links**

Type: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.Links*

XML Binding class name: Links

Dictionary key name: links

**raw\_body**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Body

Dictionary key name: raw\_body

**raw\_header**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Header

Dictionary key name: raw\_header

**class** *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailRecipients* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.email\_message\_object.EmailRecipientsType*

**recipient**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.EmailAddress*

XML Binding class name: Recipient

Dictionary key name: recipient

**class** *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.LinkReference* (*object\_reference=None*)

Bases: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.\_Reference*, *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.email\_message\_object.LinkReferenceType*

**class** *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.Links* (\*args)

Bases: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.\_ReferenceList*,  
*mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.email\_message\_object.LinksType*

**link**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.LinkReference*

XML Binding class name: Link

Dictionary key name: link

**class** `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineType`

**by**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: By

Dictionary key name: by

**for\_**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: For

Dictionary key name: for

**from\_**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: From

Dictionary key name: from

**id\_**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

**timestamp**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Timestamp

Dictionary key name: timestamp

**via**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Via

Dictionary key name: via

**with\_**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: With

Dictionary key name: with



**class** `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineListType`

#### **received**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine`

XML Binding class name: `Received`

Dictionary key name: `received`

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.file\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EPJumpCodeType`

#### **depth**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Depth`

Dictionary key name: `depth`

#### **opcodes**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Opcodes`

Dictionary key name: `opcodes`

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureType`

#### **name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

#### **type\_**

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureListType`

#### **entry\_point\_signature**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature`

XML Binding class name: `Entry_Point_Signature`

Dictionary key name: `entry_point_signature`

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType`

#### **accessed\_time**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Accessed_Time`

Dictionary key name: `accessed_time`

**add\_hash** (*hash\_*)

#### **byte\_runs**

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns`

XML Binding class name: `Byte_Runs`

Dictionary key name: `byte_runs`

#### **compression\_comment**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Compression_Comment`

Dictionary key name: `compression_comment`

#### **compression\_method**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Compression_Method`

Dictionary key name: `compression_method`

#### **compression\_version**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compression\_Version

Dictionary key name: compression\_version

#### **created\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Created\_Time

Dictionary key name: created\_time

#### **decryption\_key**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Decryption\_Key

Dictionary key name: decryption\_key

#### **device\_path**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Device\_Path

Dictionary key name: device\_path

#### **digital\_signatures**

Type: *cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList*

XML Binding class name: Digital\_Signatures

Dictionary key name: digital\_signatures

#### **encryption\_algorithm**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Encryption\_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: encryption\_algorithm

#### **extracted\_features**

Type: *cybox.common.extracted\_features.ExtractedFeatures*

XML Binding class name: Extracted\_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted\_features

#### **file\_attributes\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.file\_object.FileAttribute*

XML Binding class name: File\_Attributes\_List

Dictionary key name: file\_attributes\_list

#### **file\_extension**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: File\_Extension

Dictionary key name: file\_extension

**file\_format**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: File\_Format

Dictionary key name: file\_format

**file\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: File\_Name

Dictionary key name: file\_name

**file\_path**

Type: *cybox.objects.file\_object.FilePath*

XML Binding class name: File\_Path

Dictionary key name: file\_path

**full\_path**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Full\_Path

Dictionary key name: full\_path

**hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

**is\_masqueraded**

XML Binding class name: is\_masqueraded

Dictionary key name: is\_masqueraded

**is\_packed**

XML Binding class name: is\_packed

Dictionary key name: is\_packed

**magic\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Magic\_Number

Dictionary key name: magic\_number

**modified\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Modified\_Time

Dictionary key name: modified\_time

**packer\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.file\_object.PackerList*

XML Binding class name: Packer\_List

Dictionary key name: packer\_list

**peak\_entropy**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Double*

XML Binding class name: Peak\_Entropy

Dictionary key name: peak\_entropy

**permissions**

Type: *cybox.objects.file\_object.FilePermissions*

XML Binding class name: Permissions

Dictionary key name: permissions

**size\_in\_bytes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Size\_In\_Bytes

Dictionary key name: size\_in\_bytes

**sym\_links**

Type: *cybox.objects.file\_object.SymLinksList*

XML Binding class name: Sym\_Links

Dictionary key name: sym\_links

**user\_owner**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User\_Owner

Dictionary key name: user\_owner

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

An abstract class for file attributes.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileAttributeType`

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath` (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FilePathType`

### **fully\_qualified**

XML Binding class name: `fully_qualified`

Dictionary key name: `fully_qualified`

### **is\_plain()**

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

An abstract class for file permissions.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FilePermissionsType`

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.Packer`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerType`

### **detected\_entrypoint\_signatures**

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList`

XML Binding class name: `Detected_Entrypoint_Signatures`

Dictionary key name: `detected_entrypoint_signatures`

### **entry\_point**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Entry_Point`

Dictionary key name: `entry_point`

### **ep\_jump\_codes**

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode`

XML Binding class name: `EP_Jump_Codes`

Dictionary key name: `ep_jump_codes`

### **name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

### **signature**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Signature`

Dictionary key name: `signature`

**type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerListType`

**packer**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.file\_object.Packer*

XML Binding class name: Packer

Dictionary key name: packer

**class** `cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.SymLinksListType`

**sym\_link**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Sym\_Link

Dictionary key name: sym\_link

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.gui\_dialogbox\_object** module

**class** `cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox`

Bases: *cybox.objects.gui\_object.GUI*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogboxObjectType`

**box\_caption**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Box\_Caption  
Dictionary key name: box\_caption

**box\_text**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Box\_Text  
Dictionary key name: box\_text

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.gui\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_object.GUIObjectType`

**height**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*  
XML Binding class name: Height  
Dictionary key name: height

**width**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*  
XML Binding class name: Width  
Dictionary key name: width

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.gui\_window\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow`

Bases: *cybox.objects.gui\_object.GUI*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_window_object.GUIWindowObjectType`

**owner\_window**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Owner\_Window  
Dictionary key name: owner\_window

**parent\_window**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Parent\_Window



Dictionary key name: parent\_window

#### **window\_display\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Window\_Display\_Name

Dictionary key name: window\_display\_name

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.hostname\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.hostname_object.HostnameObjectType`

#### **hostname\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Hostname\_Value

Dictionary key name: hostname\_value

#### **is\_domain\_name**

XML Binding class name: is\_domain\_name

Dictionary key name: is\_domain\_name

#### **naming\_system**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Naming\_System

Dictionary key name: naming\_system

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.http\_session\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequestType`

#### **http\_message\_body**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPMessage*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Message\_Body

Dictionary key name: http\_message\_body

### **http\_request\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeader*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Request\_Header

Dictionary key name: http\_request\_header

### **http\_request\_line**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestLine*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Request\_Line

Dictionary key name: http\_request\_line

**class** *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPMessage*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.http\_session\_object.HTTPMessageType*

### **length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

### **message\_body**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Message\_Body

Dictionary key name: message\_body

**class** *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeader*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderType*

### **parsed\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields*

XML Binding class name: Parsed\_Header

Dictionary key name: parsed\_header

### **raw\_header**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Header

Dictionary key name: raw\_header

**class** *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFieldsType`

#### **accept**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Accept`

Dictionary key name: `accept`

#### **accept\_charset**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Accept_Charset`

Dictionary key name: `accept_charset`

#### **accept\_datetime**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Accept_Datetime`

Dictionary key name: `accept_datetime`

#### **accept\_encoding**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Accept_Encoding`

Dictionary key name: `accept_encoding`

#### **accept\_language**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Accept_Language`

Dictionary key name: `accept_language`

#### **authorization**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Authorization`

Dictionary key name: `authorization`

#### **cache\_control**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Cache_Control`

Dictionary key name: `cache_control`

#### **connection**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Connection`

Dictionary key name: `connection`

#### **content\_length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Content\_Length

Dictionary key name: content\_length

#### **content\_md5**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Content\_MD5

Dictionary key name: content\_md5

#### **content\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Content\_Type

Dictionary key name: content\_type

#### **cookie**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Cookie

Dictionary key name: cookie

#### **date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Date

Dictionary key name: date

#### **dnt**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: DNT

Dictionary key name: dnt

#### **expect**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Expect

Dictionary key name: expect

#### **from\_**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.EmailAddress*

XML Binding class name: From

Dictionary key name: from

#### **host**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HostField*

XML Binding class name: Host

Dictionary key name: host

#### **if\_match**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: If\_Match

Dictionary key name: if\_match

#### **if\_modified\_since**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: If\_Modified\_Since

Dictionary key name: if\_modified\_since

#### **if\_none\_match**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: If\_None\_Match

Dictionary key name: if\_none\_match

#### **if\_range**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: If\_Range

Dictionary key name: if\_range

#### **if\_unmodified\_since**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: If\_Unmodified\_Since

Dictionary key name: if\_unmodified\_since

#### **max\_forwards**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Max\_Forwards

Dictionary key name: max\_forwards

#### **pragma**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Pragma

Dictionary key name: pragma

#### **proxy\_authorization**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Proxy\_Authorization

Dictionary key name: proxy\_authorization

**range\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Range

Dictionary key name: range

**referer**

Type: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: Referer

Dictionary key name: referer

**te**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: TE

Dictionary key name: te

**user\_agent**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User\_Agent

Dictionary key name: user\_agent

**via**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Via

Dictionary key name: via

**warning**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Warning

Dictionary key name: warning

**x\_att\_deviceid**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_ATT\_DeviceId

Dictionary key name: x\_att\_deviceid

**x\_forwarded\_for**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_Forwarded\_For

Dictionary key name: x\_forwarded\_for

**x\_forwarded\_proto**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_Forwarded\_Proto

Dictionary key name: x\_forwarded\_proto

#### **x\_requested\_with**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_Requested\_With

Dictionary key name: x\_requested\_with

#### **x\_wap\_profile**

Type: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: X\_Wap\_Profile

Dictionary key name: x\_wap\_profile

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLineType`

#### **http\_method**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Method

Dictionary key name: http\_method

#### **value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

#### **version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponseType`

#### **http\_client\_request**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPClientRequest*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Client\_Request

Dictionary key name: http\_client\_request

#### **http\_provisional\_server\_response**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPServerResponse*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Provisional\_Server\_Response

Dictionary key name: http\_provisional\_server\_response

#### **http\_server\_response**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPServerResponse*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Server\_Response

Dictionary key name: http\_server\_response

#### **ordinal\_position**

XML Binding class name: ordinal\_position

Dictionary key name: ordinal\_position

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderType`

#### **parsed\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields*

XML Binding class name: Parsed\_Header

Dictionary key name: parsed\_header

#### **raw\_header**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Header

Dictionary key name: raw\_header

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFieldsType`

#### **accept\_ranges**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Accept\_Ranges

Dictionary key name: accept\_ranges

#### **access\_control\_allow\_origin**



Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Access\_Control-Allow-Origin  
Dictionary key name: access\_control\_allow\_origin

**age**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*  
XML Binding class name: Age  
Dictionary key name: age

**cache\_control**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Cache\_Control  
Dictionary key name: cache\_control

**connection**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Connection  
Dictionary key name: connection

**content\_disposition**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Content\_Disposition  
Dictionary key name: content\_disposition

**content\_encoding**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Content\_Encoding  
Dictionary key name: content\_encoding

**content\_language**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Content\_Language  
Dictionary key name: content\_language

**content\_length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*  
XML Binding class name: Content\_Length  
Dictionary key name: content\_length

**content\_location**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Content\_Location  
Dictionary key name: content\_location

#### **content\_md5**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Content\_MD5

Dictionary key name: content\_md5

#### **content\_range**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Content\_Range

Dictionary key name: content\_range

#### **content\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Content\_Type

Dictionary key name: content\_type

#### **date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Date

Dictionary key name: date

#### **etag**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: ETag

Dictionary key name: etag

#### **expires**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Expires

Dictionary key name: expires

#### **last\_modified**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Last\_Modified

Dictionary key name: last\_modified

#### **link**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Link

Dictionary key name: link

#### **location**

Type: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: Location

Dictionary key name: location

### **p3p**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: P3P

Dictionary key name: p3p

### **pragma**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Pragma

Dictionary key name: pragma

### **proxy\_authenticate**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Proxy\_Authenticate

Dictionary key name: proxy\_authenticate

### **refresh**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Refresh

Dictionary key name: refresh

### **retry\_after**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Retry\_After

Dictionary key name: retry\_after

### **server**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Server

Dictionary key name: server

### **set\_cookie**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Set\_Cookie

Dictionary key name: set\_cookie

### **strict\_transport\_security**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Strict\_Transport\_Security

Dictionary key name: strict\_transport\_security

**trailer**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Trailer

Dictionary key name: trailer

**transfer\_encoding**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Transfer\_Encoding

Dictionary key name: transfer\_encoding

**vary**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Vary

Dictionary key name: vary

**via**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Via

Dictionary key name: via

**warning**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Warning

Dictionary key name: warning

**www\_authenticate**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: WWW\_Authenticate

Dictionary key name: www\_authenticate

**x\_content\_type\_options**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_Content\_Type\_Options

Dictionary key name: x\_content\_type\_options

**x\_frame\_options**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_Frame\_Options

Dictionary key name: x\_frame\_options

**x\_powered\_by**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_Powered\_By

Dictionary key name: x\_powered\_by

#### **x\_ua\_compatible**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_UA-Compatible

Dictionary key name: x\_ua\_compatible

#### **x\_xss\_protection**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X\_XSS-Protection

Dictionary key name: x\_xss\_protection

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponseType`

#### **http\_message\_body**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPMessage*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Message\_Body

Dictionary key name: http\_message\_body

#### **http\_response\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeader*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Response\_Header

Dictionary key name: http\_response\_header

#### **http\_status\_line**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPStatusLine*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Status\_Line

Dictionary key name: http\_status\_line

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPSessionObjectType`

#### **http\_request\_response**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestResponse*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Request\_Response

Dictionary key name: http\_request\_response

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLineType`

#### **reason\_phrase**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Reason\_Phrase

Dictionary key name: reason\_phrase

#### **status\_code**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Status\_Code

Dictionary key name: status\_code

#### **version**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

**class** `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HostFieldType`

#### **domain\_name**

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Domain\_Name

Dictionary key name: domain\_name

#### **port**

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.image\_file\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile`  
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.image_file_object.ImageFileType`

#### **bits\_per\_pixel**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Bits_Per_Pixel`

Dictionary key name: `bits_per_pixel`

#### **compression\_algorithm**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Compression_Algorithm`

Dictionary key name: `compression_algorithm`

#### **image\_file\_format**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Image_File_Format`

Dictionary key name: `image_file_format`

#### **image\_height**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Image_Height`

Dictionary key name: `image_height`

#### **image\_is\_compressed**

XML Binding class name: `image_is_compressed`

Dictionary key name: `image_is_compressed`

#### **image\_width**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Image_Width`

Dictionary key name: `image_width`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.library\_object module**

class `cybox.objects.library_object.Library`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.library_object.LibraryObjectType`

#### **base\_address**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Base\_Address

Dictionary key name: base\_address

#### **extracted\_features**

Type: *cybox.common.extracted\_features.ExtractedFeatures*

XML Binding class name: Extracted\_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted\_features

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **path**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Path

Dictionary key name: path

#### **size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

#### **type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

#### **version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.link\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.link_object.Link` (*value=None, type\_=None*)

Bases: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.link_object.LinkObjectType`

#### **url\_label**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*



XML Binding class name: URL\_Label

Dictionary key name: url\_label

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackageObjectType

#### **architecture**

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackageArchitecture*

XML Binding class name: Architecture

Dictionary key name: architecture

#### **category**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Category

Dictionary key name: category

#### **description**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

#### **epoch**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Epoch

Dictionary key name: epoch

#### **evr**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: EVR

Dictionary key name: evr

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **release**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Release

Dictionary key name: release

#### **vendor**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Vendor

Dictionary key name: vendor

#### **version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

**class** `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageArchitecture` (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.memory\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.memory_object.MemoryObjectType`

#### **block\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Block\_Type

Dictionary key name: block\_type

#### **extracted\_features**

Type: *cybox.common.extracted\_features.ExtractedFeatures*

XML Binding class name: Extracted\_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted\_features

#### **hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

**is\_injected**

XML Binding class name: is\_injected

Dictionary key name: is\_injected

**is\_mapped**

XML Binding class name: is\_mapped

Dictionary key name: is\_mapped

**is\_protected**

XML Binding class name: is\_protected

Dictionary key name: is\_protected

**is\_volatile**

XML Binding class name: is\_volatile

Dictionary key name: is\_volatile

**memory\_source**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Memory\_Source

Dictionary key name: memory\_source

**name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**region\_end\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Region\_End\_Address

Dictionary key name: region\_end\_address

**region\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Region\_Size

Dictionary key name: region\_size

**region\_start\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Region\_Start\_Address

Dictionary key name: region\_start\_address

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.mutex\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.mutex\_object.**Mutex**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.mutex\_object.MutexObjectType

**name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**named**

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.**Layer7Connections**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network\_connection\_object.Layer7ConnectionsType

**dns\_query**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery*

XML Binding class name: DNS\_Query

Dictionary key name: dns\_query

**http\_session**

Type: *cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPSession*

XML Binding class name: HTTP\_Session

Dictionary key name: http\_session

**class** cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.**NetworkConnection**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnectionObjectType

**creation\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: `Creation_Time`  
Dictionary key name: `creation_time`

**destination\_socket\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object.SocketAddress*  
XML Binding class name: `Destination_Socket_Address`  
Dictionary key name: `destination_socket_address`

**destination\_tcp\_state**

XML Binding class name: `Destination_TCP_State`  
Dictionary key name: `destination_tcp_state`

**layer3\_protocol**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: `Layer3_Protocol`  
Dictionary key name: `layer3_protocol`

**layer4\_protocol**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: `Layer4_Protocol`  
Dictionary key name: `layer4_protocol`

**layer7\_connections**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.Layer7Connections*  
XML Binding class name: `Layer7_Connections`  
Dictionary key name: `layer7_connections`

**layer7\_protocol**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: `Layer7_Protocol`  
Dictionary key name: `layer7_protocol`

**source\_socket\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object.SocketAddress*  
XML Binding class name: `Source_Socket_Address`  
Dictionary key name: `source_socket_address`

**source\_tcp\_state**

XML Binding class name: `Source_TCP_State`  
Dictionary key name: `source_tcp_state`

**tls\_used**

XML Binding class name: `tls_used`

Dictionary key name: `tls_used`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARP`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ARPTyp`

### **hardware\_addr\_size**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Hardware_Addr_Size`

Dictionary key name: `hardware_addr_size`

### **hardware\_addr\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Hardware_Addr_Type`

Dictionary key name: `hardware_addr_type`

### **op\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Op_Type`

Dictionary key name: `op_type`

### **proto\_addr\_size**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Proto_Addr_Size`

Dictionary key name: `proto_addr_size`

### **proto\_addr\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Proto_Addr_Type`

Dictionary key name: `proto_addr_type`

### **recip\_hardware\_addr**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Recip_Hardware_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `recip_hardware_addr`

### **recip\_protocol\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*  
 XML Binding class name: Recip\_Protocol\_Addr  
 Dictionary key name: recip\_protocol\_addr

**sender\_hardware\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*  
 XML Binding class name: Sender\_Hardware\_Addr  
 Dictionary key name: sender\_hardware\_addr

**sender\_protocol\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*  
 XML Binding class name: Sender\_Protocol\_Addr  
 Dictionary key name: sender\_protocol\_addr

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.AuthenticationHeader*  
 Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class:  
*cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.AuthenticationHeaderType*

**authentication\_data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: Authentication\_Data  
 Dictionary key name: authentication\_data

**header\_ext\_len**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: Header\_Ext\_Len  
 Dictionary key name: header\_ext\_len

**next\_header**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: Next\_Header  
 Dictionary key name: next\_header

**security\_parameters\_index**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: Security\_Parameters\_Index  
 Dictionary key name: security\_parameters\_index

**sequence\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: Sequence\_Number

Dictionary key name: `sequence_number`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions`

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.DestinationOptionsType`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayloadType`

#### **authentication\_data**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Authentication_Data`

Dictionary key name: `authentication_data`

#### **next\_header**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Next_Header`

Dictionary key name: `next_header`

#### **padding**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Padding`

Dictionary key name: `padding`

#### **padding\_len**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Padding_Len`

Dictionary key name: `padding_len`

#### **payload\_data**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Payload_Data`

Dictionary key name: `payload_data`

#### **security\_parameters\_index**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Security_Parameters_Index`

Dictionary key name: `security_parameters_index`



**sequence\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Sequence\_Number

Dictionary key name: sequence\_number

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetHeaderType`

**checksum**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

**destination\_mac\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Destination\_MAC\_Addr

Dictionary key name: destination\_mac\_addr

**source\_mac\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Source\_MAC\_Addr

Dictionary key name: source\_mac\_addr

**type\_or\_length**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TypeLength*

XML Binding class name: Type\_Or\_Length

Dictionary key name: type\_or\_length

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetInterfaceType`

**ethernet\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EthernetHeader*

XML Binding class name: Ethernet\_Header

Dictionary key name: ethernet\_header

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentType`

#### **fragment**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Fragment`

Dictionary key name: `fragment`

#### **fragment\_header**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader`

XML Binding class name: `Fragment_Header`

Dictionary key name: `fragment_header`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentHeaderType`

#### **fragment\_offset**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Fragment_Offset`

Dictionary key name: `fragment_offset`

#### **identification**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Identification`

Dictionary key name: `identification`

#### **m\_flag**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `M_Flag`

Dictionary key name: `m_flag`

#### **next\_header**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Next_Header`

Dictionary key name: `next_header`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequiredType`

**fragmentation\_required**

XML Binding class name: Fragmentation\_Required

Dictionary key name: fragmentation\_required

**next\_hop\_mtu**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Next\_Hop\_MTU

Dictionary key name: next\_hop\_mtu

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions`

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptionsType`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReplyType`

**address\_mask**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Address\_Mask

Dictionary key name: address\_mask

**address\_mask\_reply**

XML Binding class name: Address\_Mask\_Reply

Dictionary key name: address\_mask\_reply

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequestType`

**address\_mask**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Address\_Mask

Dictionary key name: address\_mask

**address\_mask\_request**

XML Binding class name: Address\_Mask\_Request

Dictionary key name: address\_mask\_request

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachableType`

#### **communication\_administratively\_prohibited**

XML Binding class name: Communication\_Administratively\_Prohibited

Dictionary key name: communication\_administratively\_prohibited

#### **destination\_host\_unknown**

XML Binding class name: Destination\_Host\_Unknown

Dictionary key name: destination\_host\_unknown

#### **destination\_host\_unreachable**

XML Binding class name: Destination\_Host\_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: destination\_host\_unreachable

#### **destination\_network\_unknown**

XML Binding class name: Destination\_Network\_Unknown

Dictionary key name: destination\_network\_unknown

#### **destination\_network\_unreachable**

XML Binding class name: Destination\_Network\_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: destination\_network\_unreachable

#### **destination\_port\_unreachable**

XML Binding class name: Destination\_Port\_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: destination\_port\_unreachable

#### **destination\_protocol\_unreachable**

XML Binding class name: Destination\_Protocol\_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: destination\_protocol\_unreachable

#### **fragmentation\_required**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired`

XML Binding class name: Fragmentation\_Required

Dictionary key name: fragmentation\_required

**host\_administratively\_prohibited**

XML Binding class name: Host\_Administratively\_Prohibited

Dictionary key name: host\_administratively\_prohibited

**host\_precedence\_violation**

XML Binding class name: Host\_Precedence\_Violation

Dictionary key name: host\_precedence\_violation

**host\_unreachable\_for\_tos**

XML Binding class name: Host\_Unreachable\_For\_TOS

Dictionary key name: host\_unreachable\_for\_tos

**network\_administratively\_prohibited**

XML Binding class name: Network\_Administratively\_Prohibited

Dictionary key name: network\_administratively\_prohibited

**network\_unreachable\_for\_tos**

XML Binding class name: Network\_Unreachable\_For\_TOS

Dictionary key name: network\_unreachable\_for\_tos

**precedence\_cutoff\_in\_effect**

XML Binding class name: Precedence\_Cutoff\_In\_Effect

Dictionary key name: precedence\_cutoff\_in\_effect

**source\_host\_isolated**

XML Binding class name: Source\_Host\_Isolated

Dictionary key name: source\_host\_isolated

**source\_route\_failed**

XML Binding class name: Source\_Route\_Failed

Dictionary key name: source\_route\_failed

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4EchoReply

Bases: cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.\_ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4EchoReplyType

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4EchoRequest

Bases: cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.\_ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4EchoRequestType

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageType`

#### **destination\_unreachable**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable`  
XML Binding class name: `Destination_Unreachable`  
Dictionary key name: `destination_unreachable`

#### **error\_msg\_content**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent`  
XML Binding class name: `Error_Msg_Content`  
Dictionary key name: `error_msg_content`

#### **redirect\_message**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage`  
XML Binding class name: `Redirect_Message`  
Dictionary key name: `redirect_message`

#### **source\_quench**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuench`  
XML Binding class name: `Source_Quench`  
Dictionary key name: `source_quench`

#### **time\_exceeded**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded`  
XML Binding class name: `Time_Exceeded`  
Dictionary key name: `time_exceeded`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:  
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContentType`

#### **first\_eight\_bytes**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `First_Eight_Bytes`  
Dictionary key name: `first_eight_bytes`

**ip\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header*

XML Binding class name: IP\_Header

Dictionary key name: ip\_header

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Header*

Bases: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.\_ICMPHeader*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4HeaderType*

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageType*

**address\_mask\_reply**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply*

XML Binding class name: Address\_Mask\_Reply

Dictionary key name: address\_mask\_reply

**address\_mask\_request**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest*

XML Binding class name: Address\_Mask\_Request

Dictionary key name: address\_mask\_request

**echo\_reply**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4EchoReply*

XML Binding class name: Echo\_Reply

Dictionary key name: echo\_reply

**echo\_request**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4EchoRequest*

XML Binding class name: Echo\_Request

Dictionary key name: echo\_request

**info\_msg\_content**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageContent*

XML Binding class name: Info\_Msg\_Content

Dictionary key name: info\_msg\_content

**timestamp\_reply**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply*  
XML Binding class name: `Timestamp_Reply`  
Dictionary key name: `timestamp_reply`

#### **timestamp\_request**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest*  
XML Binding class name: `Timestamp_Request`  
Dictionary key name: `timestamp_request`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageContent`  
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent`

XML binding class:  
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageContentType`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4PacketType`

#### **error\_msg**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage*  
XML Binding class name: `Error_Msg`  
Dictionary key name: `error_msg`

#### **icmpv4\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Header*  
XML Binding class name: `ICMPv4_Header`  
Dictionary key name: `icmpv4_header`

#### **info\_msg**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage*  
XML Binding class name: `Info_Msg`  
Dictionary key name: `info_msg`

#### **traceroute**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceroute*  
XML Binding class name: `Traceroute`  
Dictionary key name: `traceroute`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`



XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessageType`

#### **host\_redirect**

XML Binding class name: `Host_Redirect`

Dictionary key name: `host_redirect`

#### **ip\_address**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `IP_Address`

Dictionary key name: `ip_address`

#### **network\_redirect**

XML Binding class name: `Network_Redirect`

Dictionary key name: `network_redirect`

#### **tos\_host\_redirect**

XML Binding class name: `ToS_Host_Redirect`

Dictionary key name: `tos_host_redirect`

#### **tos\_network\_redirect**

XML Binding class name: `ToS_Network_Redirect`

Dictionary key name: `tos_network_redirect`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuench`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuenchType`

#### **source\_quench**

XML Binding class name: `Source_Quench`

Dictionary key name: `source_quench`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceededType`

#### **frag\_reassembly\_time\_exceeded**

XML Binding class name: `Frag_Reassembly_Time_Exceeded`

Dictionary key name: frag\_reassembly\_time\_exceeded

#### **ttl\_exceeded\_in\_transit**

XML Binding class name: TTL\_Exceeded\_In\_Transit

Dictionary key name: ttl\_exceeded\_in\_transit

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply  
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampReplyType

#### **originate\_timestamp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Originate\_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: originate\_timestamp

#### **receive\_timestamp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Receive\_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: receive\_timestamp

#### **timestamp\_reply**

XML Binding class name: Timestamp\_Reply

Dictionary key name: timestamp\_reply

#### **transmit\_timestamp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Transmit\_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: transmit\_timestamp

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest  
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequestType

#### **originate\_timestamp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Originate\_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: originate\_timestamp

**timestamp**

XML Binding class name: Timestamp

Dictionary key name: timestamp

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceroute

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TracerouteType

**identifier**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Identifier

Dictionary key name: identifier

**outbound\_hop\_count**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Outbound\_Hop\_Count

Dictionary key name: outbound\_hop\_count

**outbound\_packet\_forward\_success**

XML Binding class name: Outbound\_Packet\_Forward\_Success

Dictionary key name: outbound\_packet\_forward\_success

**outbound\_packet\_no\_route**

XML Binding class name: Outbound\_Packet\_no\_Route

Dictionary key name: outbound\_packet\_no\_route

**output\_link\_mtu**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Output\_Link\_MTU

Dictionary key name: output\_link\_mtu

**output\_link\_speed**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Output\_Link\_Speed

Dictionary key name: output\_link\_speed

**return\_hop\_count**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Return\_Hop\_Count

Dictionary key name: return\_hop\_count

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachableType`

**address\_unreachable**

XML Binding class name: `Address_Unreachable`

Dictionary key name: `address_unreachable`

**beyond\_scope**

XML Binding class name: `Beyond_Scope`

Dictionary key name: `beyond_scope`

**comm\_prohibited**

XML Binding class name: `Comm_Prohibited`

Dictionary key name: `comm_prohibited`

**no\_route**

XML Binding class name: `No_Route`

Dictionary key name: `no_route`

**port\_unreachable**

XML Binding class name: `Port_Unreachable`

Dictionary key name: `port_unreachable`

**reject\_route**

XML Binding class name: `Reject_Route`

Dictionary key name: `reject_route`

**src\_addr\_failed\_policy**

XML Binding class name: `Src_Addr_Failed_Policy`

Dictionary key name: `src_addr_failed_policy`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReply`  
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReplyType`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequest`  
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequestType`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessageType`

#### **destination\_unreachable**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable`

XML Binding class name: `Destination_Unreachable`

Dictionary key name: `destination_unreachable`

#### **invoking\_packet**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Invoking_Packet`

Dictionary key name: `invoking_packet`

#### **packet\_too\_big**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBig`

XML Binding class name: `Packet_Too_Big`

Dictionary key name: `packet_too_big`

#### **parameter\_problem**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem`

XML Binding class name: `Parameter_Problem`

Dictionary key name: `parameter_problem`

#### **time\_exceeded**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded`

XML Binding class name: `Time_Exceeded`

Dictionary key name: `time_exceeded`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header`

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6HeaderType`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessageType`

### **echo\_reply**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6EchoReply*

XML Binding class name: Echo\_Reply

Dictionary key name: echo\_reply

### **echo\_request**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6EchoRequest*

XML Binding class name: Echo\_Request

Dictionary key name: echo\_request

### **info\_msg\_content**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6InfoMessageContent*

XML Binding class name: Info\_Msg\_Content

Dictionary key name: info\_msg\_content

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6InfoMessageContent*

Bases: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.\_ICMPInfoMessageContent*

XML binding class:

*cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6InfoMessageType*

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6Packet*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6PacketType*

### **error\_msg**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage*

XML Binding class name: Error\_Msg

Dictionary key name: error\_msg

### **icmpv6\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6Header*

XML Binding class name: ICMPv6\_Header

Dictionary key name: icmpv6\_header

### **info\_msg**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage*

XML Binding class name: Info\_Msg

Dictionary key name: info\_msg

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBig`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBigType`

#### **mtu**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

#### **packet\_too\_big**

XML Binding class name: Packet\_Too\_Big

Dictionary key name: packet\_too\_big

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblemType`

#### **erroneous\_header\_field**

XML Binding class name: Erroneous\_Header\_Field

Dictionary key name: erroneous\_header\_field

#### **pointer**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer

Dictionary key name: pointer

#### **unrecognized\_ipv6\_option**

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized\_IPv6\_Option

Dictionary key name: unrecognized\_ipv6\_option

#### **unrecognized\_next\_header\_type**

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized\_Next\_Header\_Type

Dictionary key name: unrecognized\_next\_header\_type

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceededType`

**fragment\_reassem\_time\_exceeded**

XML Binding class name: `Fragment_Reassem_Time_Exceeded`

Dictionary key name: `fragment_reassem_time_exceeded`

**hop\_limit\_exceeded**

XML Binding class name: `Hop_Limit_Exceeded`

Dictionary key name: `hop_limit_exceeded`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Flags`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPv4FlagsType`

**do\_not\_fragment**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Do_Not_Fragment`

Dictionary key name: `do_not_fragment`

**more\_fragments**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `More_Fragments`

Dictionary key name: `more_fragments`

**reserved**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Reserved`

Dictionary key name: `reserved`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Header`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPv4HeaderType`

**checksum**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Checksum`

Dictionary key name: `checksum`

**dest\_ipv4\_addr**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Dest_IPv4_Addr`



Dictionary key name: dest\_ipv4\_addr

#### **dscp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: DSCP

Dictionary key name: dscp

#### **ecn**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: ECN

Dictionary key name: ecn

#### **flags**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Flags*

XML Binding class name: Flags

Dictionary key name: flags

#### **fragment\_offset**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Fragment\_Offset

Dictionary key name: fragment\_offset

#### **header\_length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Header\_Length

Dictionary key name: header\_length

#### **identification**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Identification

Dictionary key name: identification

#### **ip\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: IP\_Version

Dictionary key name: ip\_version

#### **option**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Option*

XML Binding class name: Option

Dictionary key name: option

**protocol**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Protocol

Dictionary key name: protocol

**src\_ipv4\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Src\_IPv4\_Addr

Dictionary key name: src\_ipv4\_addr

**total\_length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Total\_Length

Dictionary key name: total\_length

**ttl**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Option`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPv4OptionType`

**class\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Class

Dictionary key name: class

**copy\_flag**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Copy\_Flag

Dictionary key name: copy\_flag

**option**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Option

Dictionary key name: option

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Packet`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPv4PacketType`

#### **data**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

#### **ipv4\_header**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Header`

XML Binding class name: IPv4\_Header

Dictionary key name: ipv4\_header

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv6ExtHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPv6ExtHeaderType`

#### **authentication\_header**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader`

XML Binding class name: Authentication\_Header

Dictionary key name: authentication\_header

#### **destination\_options**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions`

XML Binding class name: Destination\_Options

Dictionary key name: destination\_options

#### **encapsulating\_security\_payload**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload`

XML Binding class name: Encapsulating\_Security\_Payload

Dictionary key name: encapsulating\_security\_payload

#### **fragment**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment`

XML Binding class name: Fragment

Dictionary key name: fragment

#### **hop\_by\_hop\_options**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions`

XML Binding class name: Hop\_by\_Hop\_Options

Dictionary key name: hop\_by\_hop\_options

#### **routing**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Routing*

XML Binding class name: Routing

Dictionary key name: routing

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv6Header`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPv6HeaderType`

#### **dest\_ipv6\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Dest\_IPv6\_Addr

Dictionary key name: dest\_ipv6\_addr

#### **flow\_label**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Flow\_Label

Dictionary key name: flow\_label

#### **ip\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: IP\_Version

Dictionary key name: ip\_version

#### **next\_header**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Next\_Header

Dictionary key name: next\_header

#### **payload\_length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Payload\_Length

Dictionary key name: payload\_length

#### **src\_ipv6\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Src\_IPv6\_Addr

Dictionary key name: src\_ipv6\_addr

**traffic\_class**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Traffic\_Class

Dictionary key name: traffic\_class

**ttl**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv6Option`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPv6OptionType`

**do\_not\_recogn\_action**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Do\_Not\_Recogn\_Action

Dictionary key name: do\_not\_recogn\_action

**option\_byte**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Option\_Byte

Dictionary key name: option\_byte

**packet\_change**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Packet\_Change

Dictionary key name: packet\_change

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv6Packet`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPv6PacketType`

**data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

**ext\_headers**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6ExtHeader*

XML Binding class name: Ext\_Headers

Dictionary key name: ext\_headers

#### **ipv6\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Header*

XML Binding class name: IPv6\_Header

Dictionary key name: ipv6\_header

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.InternetLayer*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.InternetLayerType*

#### **icmpv4**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Packet*

XML Binding class name: ICMPv4

Dictionary key name: icmpv4

#### **icmpv6**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6Packet*

XML Binding class name: ICMPv6

Dictionary key name: icmpv6

#### **ipv4**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Packet*

XML Binding class name: IPv4

Dictionary key name: ipv4

#### **ipv6**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Packet*

XML Binding class name: IPv6

Dictionary key name: ipv6

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.LinkLayer*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.LinkLayerType*

#### **logical\_protocols**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.LogicalProtocol*

XML Binding class name: Logical\_Protocols

Dictionary key name: logical\_protocols

### **physical\_interface**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.PhysicalInterface*

XML Binding class name: Physical\_Interface

Dictionary key name: physical\_interface

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocolType`

### **arp\_rarp**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP*

XML Binding class name: ARP\_RARP

Dictionary key name: arp\_rarp

### **ndp**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDP*

XML Binding class name: NDP

Dictionary key name: ndp

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPType`

### **icmpv6\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6Header*

XML Binding class name: ICMPv6\_Header

Dictionary key name: icmpv6\_header

### **neighbor\_advertisement**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborAdvertisement*

XML Binding class name: Neighbor\_Advertisement

Dictionary key name: neighbor\_advertisement

### **neighbor\_solicitation**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborSolicitation*

XML Binding class name: Neighbor\_Solicitation

Dictionary key name: neighbor\_solicitation

### **redirect**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Redirect*

XML Binding class name: Redirect

Dictionary key name: redirect

### **router\_advertisement**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisement*

XML Binding class name: Router\_Advertisement

Dictionary key name: router\_advertisement

### **router\_solicitation**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterSolicitation*

XML Binding class name: Router\_Solicitation

Dictionary key name: router\_solicitation

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPLinkAddr*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

Abstract Type

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.NDPLinkAddrType*

### **length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

### **link\_layer\_mac\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Link\_Layer\_MAC\_Addr

Dictionary key name: link\_layer\_mac\_addr

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPMTU*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.NDPMTUType*

### **length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length



**mtu**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfoType`

**addr\_config\_flag**

XML Binding class name: `addr_config_flag`

Dictionary key name: `addr_config_flag`

**length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

**link\_flag**

XML Binding class name: `link_flag`

Dictionary key name: `link_flag`

**preferred\_lifetime**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Preferred\_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: `preferred_lifetime`

**prefix**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Prefix*

XML Binding class name: Prefix

Dictionary key name: `prefix`

**prefix\_length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Prefix\_Length

Dictionary key name: `prefix_length`

**valid\_lifetime**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Valid\_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: `valid_lifetime`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeaderType`

#### **ipheader\_and\_data**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `IPHeader_And_Data`

Dictionary key name: `ipheader_and_data`

#### **length**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Length`

Dictionary key name: `length`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisementType`

#### **options**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions`

XML Binding class name: `Options`

Dictionary key name: `options`

#### **override\_flag**

XML Binding class name: `override_flag`

Dictionary key name: `override_flag`

#### **router\_flag**

XML Binding class name: `router_flag`

Dictionary key name: `router_flag`

#### **solicited\_flag**

XML Binding class name: `solicited_flag`

Dictionary key name: `solicited_flag`

#### **target\_ipv6\_addr**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Target\_IPv6\_Addr

Dictionary key name: target\_ipv6\_addr

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.**NeighborOptions**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.NeighborOptionsType

#### **target\_link\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPLinkAddr*

XML Binding class name: Target\_Link\_Addr

Dictionary key name: target\_link\_addr

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.**NeighborSolicitation**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.NeighborSolicitationType

#### **options**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

#### **target\_ipv6\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Target\_IPv6\_Addr

Dictionary key name: target\_ipv6\_addr

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.**NeighborSolicitationOptions**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.NeighborSolicitationOptionsType

#### **src\_link\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPLinkAddr*

XML Binding class name: Src\_Link\_Addr

Dictionary key name: src\_link\_addr

**class** cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.**NetworkPacket**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NetworkPacketObjectType`

#### **internet\_layer**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer`

XML Binding class name: `Internet_Layer`

Dictionary key name: `internet_layer`

#### **link\_layer**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer`

XML Binding class name: `Link_Layer`

Dictionary key name: `link_layer`

#### **transport\_layer**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer`

XML Binding class name: `Transport_Layer`

Dictionary key name: `transport_layer`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.OptionDataType`

#### **option\_data\_len**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Option_Data_Len`

Dictionary key name: `option_data_len`

#### **option\_type**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv6Option`

XML Binding class name: `Option_Type`

Dictionary key name: `option_type`

#### **pad1**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1`

XML Binding class name: `Pad1`

Dictionary key name: `pad1`

#### **padn**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN`

XML Binding class name: `PadN`

Dictionary key name: `padn`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.Pad1Type`

#### **octet**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `Octet`  
Dictionary key name: `octet`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PadNType`

#### **octet**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `Octet`  
Dictionary key name: `octet`

#### **option\_data**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`  
XML Binding class name: `Option_Data`  
Dictionary key name: `option_data`

#### **option\_data\_length**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`  
XML Binding class name: `Option_Data_Length`  
Dictionary key name: `option_data_length`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterfaceType`

#### **ethernet**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface`  
XML Binding class name: `Ethernet`  
Dictionary key name: `ethernet`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PrefixType`

#### **ip\_addr\_prefix**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`  
XML Binding class name: `IP_Addr_Prefix`  
Dictionary key name: `ip_addr_prefix`

#### **ipv6\_addr**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`  
XML Binding class name: `IPv6_Addr`  
Dictionary key name: `ipv6_addr`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RedirectType`

#### **dest\_ipv6\_addr**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`  
XML Binding class name: `Dest_IPv6_Addr`  
Dictionary key name: `dest_ipv6_addr`

#### **options**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions`  
XML Binding class name: `Options`  
Dictionary key name: `options`

#### **target\_ipv6\_addr**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`  
XML Binding class name: `Target_IPv6_Addr`  
Dictionary key name: `target_ipv6_addr`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RedirectOptionsType`

**redirected\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPRedirectedHeader*

XML Binding class name: Redirected\_Header

Dictionary key name: redirected\_header

**target\_link\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPLinkAddr*

XML Binding class name: Target\_Link\_Addr

Dictionary key name: target\_link\_addr

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementType`

**cur\_hop\_limit**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Cur\_Hop\_Limit

Dictionary key name: cur\_hop\_limit

**managed\_address\_config\_flag**

XML Binding class name: managed\_address\_config\_flag

Dictionary key name: managed\_address\_config\_flag

**options**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

**other\_config\_flag**

XML Binding class name: other\_config\_flag

Dictionary key name: other\_config\_flag

**reachable\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Reachable\_Time

Dictionary key name: reachable\_time

**retrans\_timer**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Retrans\_Timer

Dictionary key name: retrans\_timer

#### **router\_lifetime**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Router\_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: router\_lifetime

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptionsType`

#### **mtu**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPMTU*

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

#### **prefix\_info**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPPrefixInfo*

XML Binding class name: Prefix\_Info

Dictionary key name: prefix\_info

#### **src\_link\_addr**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPLinkAddr*

XML Binding class name: Src\_Link\_Addr

Dictionary key name: src\_link\_addr

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationType`

#### **options**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterSolicitationOptions*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`



XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptionsType`

#### **src\_link\_addr**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

XML Binding class name: `Src_Link_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `src_link_addr`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RoutingType`

#### **header\_ext\_len**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Header_Ext_Len`

Dictionary key name: `header_ext_len`

#### **next\_header**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Next_Header`

Dictionary key name: `next_header`

#### **routing\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Routing_Type`

Dictionary key name: `routing_type`

#### **segments\_left**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Segments_Left`

Dictionary key name: `segments_left`

#### **type\_specific\_data**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Type_Specific_Data`

Dictionary key name: `type_specific_data`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPType`

**data**

Type: *cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment*

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

**options**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

**tcp\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader*

XML Binding class name: TCP\_Header

Dictionary key name: tcp\_header

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlagsType*

**ack**

XML Binding class name: ack

Dictionary key name: ack

**cwr**

XML Binding class name: cwr

Dictionary key name: cwr

**ece**

XML Binding class name: ece

Dictionary key name: ece

**fin**

XML Binding class name: fin

Dictionary key name: fin

**ns**

XML Binding class name: ns

Dictionary key name: ns

**psh**

XML Binding class name: psh

Dictionary key name: psh

#### **rst**

XML Binding class name: rst

Dictionary key name: rst

#### **syn**

XML Binding class name: syn

Dictionary key name: syn

#### **urg**

XML Binding class name: urg

Dictionary key name: urg

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPHeaderType`

#### **ack\_num**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: ACK\_Num

Dictionary key name: ack\_num

#### **checksum**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

#### **data\_offset**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Data\_Offset

Dictionary key name: data\_offset

#### **dest\_port**

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Dest\_Port

Dictionary key name: dest\_port

#### **reserved**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Reserved

Dictionary key name: reserved

#### **seq\_num**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Seq\_Num

Dictionary key name: seq\_num

#### **src\_port**

Type: *cybox.objects.port\_object.Port*

XML Binding class name: Src\_Port

Dictionary key name: src\_port

#### **tcp\_flags**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags*

XML Binding class name: TCP\_Flags

Dictionary key name: tcp\_flags

#### **urg\_ptr**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Urg\_Ptr

Dictionary key name: urg\_ptr

#### **window**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Window

Dictionary key name: window

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TransportLayerType`

#### **tcp**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCP*

XML Binding class name: TCP

Dictionary key name: tcp

#### **udp**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.UDP*

XML Binding class name: UDP

Dictionary key name: udp

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TypeLengthType`

#### **internet\_layer\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Internet_Layer_Type`  
Dictionary key name: `internet_layer_type`

#### **length**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `Length`  
Dictionary key name: `length`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPType`

#### **data**

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment`  
XML Binding class name: `Data`  
Dictionary key name: `data`

#### **udp\_header**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader`  
XML Binding class name: `UDP_Header`  
Dictionary key name: `udp_header`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPHeaderType`

#### **checksum**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `Checksum`  
Dictionary key name: `checksum`

### **destport**

Type: *cybox.objects.port\_object.Port*

XML Binding class name: DestPort

Dictionary key name: destport

### **length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

### **srcport**

Type: *cybox.objects.port\_object.Port*

XML Binding class name: SrcPort

Dictionary key name: srcport

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

## **cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

### **destination\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Destination\_Address

Dictionary key name: destination\_address

### **gateway\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Gateway\_Address

Dictionary key name: gateway\_address

### **interface**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Interface

Dictionary key name: interface

### **is\_autoconfigure\_address**

XML Binding class name: is\_autoconfigure\_address

Dictionary key name: is\_autoconfigure\_address

**is\_immortal**

XML Binding class name: `is_immortal`

Dictionary key name: `is_immortal`

**is\_ipv6**

XML Binding class name: `is_ipv6`

Dictionary key name: `is_ipv6`

**is\_loopback**

XML Binding class name: `is_loopback`

Dictionary key name: `is_loopback`

**is\_publish**

XML Binding class name: `is_publish`

Dictionary key name: `is_publish`

**metric**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Metric`

Dictionary key name: `metric`

**netmask**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Netmask`

Dictionary key name: `netmask`

**origin**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Origin`

Dictionary key name: `origin`

**preferred\_lifetime**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `Preferred_Lifetime`

Dictionary key name: `preferred_lifetime`

**protocol**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Protocol`

Dictionary key name: `protocol`

**route\_age**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*  
XML Binding class name: Route\_Age  
Dictionary key name: route\_age

**type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Type  
Dictionary key name: type

**valid\_lifetime**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*  
XML Binding class name: Valid\_Lifetime  
Dictionary key name: valid\_lifetime

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.network\_route\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetRouteObjectType`

**description**

Type: *cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText*  
XML Binding class name: Description  
Dictionary key name: description

**is\_autoconfigure\_address**

XML Binding class name: is\_autoconfigure\_address  
Dictionary key name: is\_autoconfigure\_address

**is\_immortal**

XML Binding class name: is\_immortal  
Dictionary key name: is\_immortal

**is\_ipv6**

XML Binding class name: is\_ipv6  
Dictionary key name: is\_ipv6

**is\_loopback**

XML Binding class name: is\_loopback  
Dictionary key name: is\_loopback



**is\_publish**

XML Binding class name: `is_publish`

Dictionary key name: `is_publish`

**network\_route\_entries**

Type: `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries`

XML Binding class name: `NetworkRouteEntries`

Dictionary key name: `network_route_entries`

**preferred\_lifetime**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `PreferredLifetime`

Dictionary key name: `preferred_lifetime`

**route\_age**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `RouteAge`

Dictionary key name: `route_age`

**valid\_lifetime**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `ValidLifetime`

Dictionary key name: `valid_lifetime`

**class** `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntriesType`

**network\_route\_entry**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

XML Binding class name: `NetworkRouteEntry`

Dictionary key name: `network_route_entry`

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.NetworkSocketObjectType`

#### **address\_family**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Address\_Family

Dictionary key name: address\_family

#### **domain**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Domain

Dictionary key name: domain

#### **is\_blocking**

XML Binding class name: is\_blocking

Dictionary key name: is\_blocking

#### **is\_listening**

XML Binding class name: is\_listening

Dictionary key name: is\_listening

#### **local\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object.SocketAddress*

XML Binding class name: Local\_Address

Dictionary key name: local\_address

#### **options**

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

#### **protocol**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Protocol

Dictionary key name: protocol

#### **remote\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object.SocketAddress*

XML Binding class name: Remote\_Address

Dictionary key name: remote\_address

#### **socket\_descriptor**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Socket\_Descriptor

Dictionary key name: socket\_descriptor

**type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**class** `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.SocketOptionsType`

**ip\_multicast\_if**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: IP\_MULTICAST\_IF

Dictionary key name: ip\_multicast\_if

**ip\_multicast\_if2**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: IP\_MULTICAST\_IF2

Dictionary key name: ip\_multicast\_if2

**ip\_multicast\_loop**

XML Binding class name: IP\_MULTICAST\_LOOP

Dictionary key name: ip\_multicast\_loop

**ip\_tos**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: IP\_TOS

Dictionary key name: ip\_tos

**so\_broadcast**

XML Binding class name: SO\_BROADCAST

Dictionary key name: so\_broadcast

**so\_conditional\_accept**

XML Binding class name: SO\_CONDITIONAL\_ACCEPT

Dictionary key name: so\_conditional\_accept

**so\_debug**

XML Binding class name: SO\_DEBUG

Dictionary key name: so\_debug

**so\_dontlinger**

XML Binding class name: SO\_DONTLINGER

Dictionary key name: so\_dontlinger

#### **so\_dontroute**

XML Binding class name: SO\_DONTRROUTE

Dictionary key name: so\_dontroute

#### **so\_group\_priority**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO\_GROUP\_PRIORITY

Dictionary key name: so\_group\_priority

#### **so\_keepalive**

XML Binding class name: SO\_KEEPALIVE

Dictionary key name: so\_keepalive

#### **so\_linger**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO\_LINGER

Dictionary key name: so\_linger

#### **so\_oobinline**

XML Binding class name: SO\_OOBINLINE

Dictionary key name: so\_oobinline

#### **so\_rcvbuf**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO\_RCVBUF

Dictionary key name: so\_rcvbuf

#### **so\_rcvtimeo**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO\_RCVTIMEO

Dictionary key name: so\_rcvtimeo

#### **so\_reuseaddr**

XML Binding class name: SO\_REUSEADDR

Dictionary key name: so\_reuseaddr

#### **so\_sndbuf**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO\_SNDBUF

Dictionary key name: so\_sndbuf

**so\_sndtimeo**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO\_SNDTIMEO

Dictionary key name: so\_sndtimeo

**so\_timeout**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO\_TIMEOUT

Dictionary key name: so\_timeout

**so\_update\_accept\_context**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO\_UPDATE\_ACCEPT\_CONTEXT

Dictionary key name: so\_update\_accept\_context

**tcp\_nodelay**

XML Binding class name: TCP\_NODELAY

Dictionary key name: tcp\_nodelay

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnetObjectType`

**description**

Type: *cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

**name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**number\_of\_ip\_addresses**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_IP\_Addresses

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_ip\_addresses

### routes

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object.Routes*

XML Binding class name: Routes

Dictionary key name: routes

**class** *cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object.Routes* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.network\_subnet\_object.RoutesType*

### route

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry*

XML Binding class name: Route

Dictionary key name: route

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object module**

**class** *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDictionary*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDictionaryType*

### object\_reference

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObjectID*

XML Binding class name: Object\_Reference

Dictionary key name: object\_reference

### raw\_contents

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Contents

Dictionary key name: raw\_contents

**class** *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class:

*cybox.bindings.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionaryType*

### author

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Author  
Dictionary key name: author

**creationdate**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: CreationDate  
Dictionary key name: creationdate

**creator**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Creator  
Dictionary key name: creator

**keywords**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Keywords  
Dictionary key name: keywords

**moddate**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: ModDate  
Dictionary key name: moddate

**producer**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Producer  
Dictionary key name: producer

**subject**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Subject  
Dictionary key name: subject

**title**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Title  
Dictionary key name: title

**trapped**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Trapped  
Dictionary key name: trapped

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile`  
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileObjectType`

#### **cross\_reference\_tables**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableList`  
XML Binding class name: `Cross_Reference_Tables`  
Dictionary key name: `cross_reference_tables`

#### **indirect\_objects**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectList`  
XML Binding class name: `Indirect_Objects`  
Dictionary key name: `indirect_objects`

#### **metadata**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata`  
XML Binding class name: `Metadata`  
Dictionary key name: `metadata`

#### **trailers**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerList`  
XML Binding class name: `Trailers`  
Dictionary key name: `trailers`

#### **version**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Double`  
XML Binding class name: `Version`  
Dictionary key name: `version`

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileID`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileIDType`

#### **id\_string**

(List of values permitted)  
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `ID_String`  
Dictionary key name: `id_string`



**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadataType`

#### **document\_information\_dictionary**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary`  
XML Binding class name: `Document_Information_Dictionary`  
Dictionary key name: `document_information_dictionary`

#### **encrypted**

XML Binding class name: `encrypted`  
Dictionary key name: `encrypted`

#### **keyword\_counts**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts`  
XML Binding class name: `Keyword_Counts`  
Dictionary key name: `keyword_counts`

#### **number\_of\_cross\_reference\_tables**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`  
XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Cross_Reference_Tables`  
Dictionary key name: `number_of_cross_reference_tables`

#### **number\_of\_indirect\_objects**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`  
XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Indirect_Objects`  
Dictionary key name: `number_of_indirect_objects`

#### **number\_of\_trailers**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`  
XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Trailers`  
Dictionary key name: `number_of_trailers`

#### **optimized**

XML Binding class name: `optimized`  
Dictionary key name: `optimized`

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectType`

### contents

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents*

XML Binding class name: Contents

Dictionary key name: contents

### hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

### id\_

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObjectID*

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

### offset

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

### type\_

XML Binding class name: type\_

Dictionary key name: type

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContentsType`

### non\_stream\_contents

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Non\_Stream\_Contents

Dictionary key name: non\_stream\_contents

### stream\_contents

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFStream*

XML Binding class name: Stream\_Contents

Dictionary key name: stream\_contents

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectIDType`

#### **generation\_number**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Generation_Number`

Dictionary key name: `generation_number`

#### **object\_number**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Object_Number`

Dictionary key name: `object_number`

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectListType`

#### **indirect\_object**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject`

XML Binding class name: `Indirect_Object`

Dictionary key name: `indirect_object`

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountType`

#### **non\_obfuscated\_count**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Non_Obfuscated_Count`

Dictionary key name: `non_obfuscated_count`

#### **obfuscated\_count**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Obfuscated_Count`

Dictionary key name: `obfuscated_count`

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountsType`

#### **aa\_count**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: `AA_Count`

Dictionary key name: `aa_count`

#### **ascii85decode\_count**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: `ASCII85Decode_Count`

Dictionary key name: `ascii85decode_count`

#### **asciihexdecode\_count**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: `ASCIHexDecode_Count`

Dictionary key name: `asciihexdecode_count`

#### **ccittfaxdecode\_count**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: `CCITTFaxDecode_Count`

Dictionary key name: `ccittfaxdecode_count`

#### **dctdecode\_count**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: `DCTDecode_Count`

Dictionary key name: `dctdecode_count`

#### **encrypt\_count**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: `Encrypt_Count`

Dictionary key name: `encrypt_count`

#### **flateddecode\_count**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: `FlateDecode_Count`

Dictionary key name: `flateddecode_count`

#### **javascript\_count**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: `JavaScript_Count`

Dictionary key name: `javascript_count`

**jbig2decode\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: JBIG2Decode\_Count

Dictionary key name: jbig2decode\_count

**js\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: JS\_Count

Dictionary key name: js\_count

**launch\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: Launch\_Count

Dictionary key name: launch\_count

**lzwdecode\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: LZWDecode\_Count

Dictionary key name: lzwdecode\_count

**objstm\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: ObjStm\_Count

Dictionary key name: objstm\_count

**openaction\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: OpenAction\_Count

Dictionary key name: openaction\_count

**page\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: Page\_Count

Dictionary key name: page\_count

**richmedia\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: RichMedia\_Count

Dictionary key name: richmedia\_count

**runlengthdecode\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: RunLengthDecode\_Count

Dictionary key name: runlengthdecode\_count

#### **xfa\_count**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount*

XML Binding class name: XFA\_Count

Dictionary key name: xfa\_count

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFStreamType`

#### **decoded\_stream**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Decoded\_Stream

Dictionary key name: decoded\_stream

#### **decoded\_stream\_hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Decoded\_Stream\_Hashes

Dictionary key name: decoded\_stream\_hashes

#### **raw\_stream**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Stream

Dictionary key name: raw\_stream

#### **raw\_stream\_hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Stream\_Hashes

Dictionary key name: raw\_stream\_hashes

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerType`

#### **encrypt**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDictionary*

XML Binding class name: Encrypt

Dictionary key name: encrypt

**hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

**id\_**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileID*

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

**info**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObjectID*

XML Binding class name: Info

Dictionary key name: info

**last\_cross\_reference\_offset**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Last\_Cross\_Reference\_Offset

Dictionary key name: last\_cross\_reference\_offset

**offset**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

**prev**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Prev

Dictionary key name: prev

**root**

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObjectID*

XML Binding class name: Root

Dictionary key name: root

**size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerListType`

#### **trailer**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer`

XML Binding class name: Trailer

Dictionary key name: trailer

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableType`

#### **hashes**

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

#### **offset**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

#### **subsections**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionList`

XML Binding class name: Subsections

Dictionary key name: subsections

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableListType`

#### **cross\_reference\_table**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable`

XML Binding class name: Cross\_Reference\_Table

Dictionary key name: cross\_reference\_table

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`



XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryType`

#### **byte\_offset**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Byte_Offset`

Dictionary key name: `byte_offset`

#### **generation\_number**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Generation_Number`

Dictionary key name: `generation_number`

#### **object\_number**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Object_Number`

Dictionary key name: `object_number`

#### **type\_**

XML Binding class name: `type_`

Dictionary key name: `type`

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryListType`

#### **cross\_reference\_entry**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry`

XML Binding class name: `Cross_Reference_Entry`

Dictionary key name: `cross_reference_entry`

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionType`

#### **cross\_reference\_entries**

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryList`

XML Binding class name: `Cross_Reference_Entries`

Dictionary key name: `cross_reference_entries`

#### **first\_object\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: First\_Object\_Number

Dictionary key name: first\_object\_number

#### **number\_of\_objects**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_Objects

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_objects

**class** `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionListType`

#### **subsection**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection*

XML Binding class name: Subsection

Dictionary key name: subsection

`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_id_string` (instance, value)

`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_pdf_object_type` (instance, value)

`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_pdf_ref_entry_type` (instance, value)

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.pipe\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pipe_object.PipeObjectType`

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **named**

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.port\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.port\_object.**Port**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.port\_object.PortObjectType

### **layer4\_protocol**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Layer4\_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer4\_protocol

### **port\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Port\_Value

Dictionary key name: port\_value

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.process\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.process\_object.**ArgumentList** (\*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process\_object.ArgumentListType

### **argument**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Argument

Dictionary key name: argument

**class** cybox.objects.process\_object.**ChildPIDList** (\*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process\_object.ChildPIDListType

### **child\_pid**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Child\_PID

Dictionary key name: child\_pid

**class** `cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ImageInfoType`

#### **command\_line**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Command_Line`  
Dictionary key name: `command_line`

#### **current\_directory**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Current_Directory`  
Dictionary key name: `current_directory`

#### **file\_name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `File_Name`  
Dictionary key name: `file_name`

#### **path**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Path`  
Dictionary key name: `path`

**class** `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.NetworkConnectionListType`

#### **network\_connection**

(List of values permitted)  
Type: `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection`  
XML Binding class name: `Network_Connection`  
Dictionary key name: `network_connection`

**class** `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.PortListType`

**port**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.port\_object.Port*

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

**class** *cybox.objects.process\_object.Process*

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.process\_object.ProcessObjectType*

**argument\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.process\_object.ArgumentList*

XML Binding class name: Argument\_List

Dictionary key name: argument\_list

**child\_pid\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.process\_object.ChildPIDList*

XML Binding class name: Child\_PID\_List

Dictionary key name: child\_pid\_list

**creation\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Creation\_Time

Dictionary key name: creation\_time

**environment\_variable\_list**

Type: *cybox.common.environment\_variable.EnvironmentVariableList*

XML Binding class name: Environment\_Variable\_List

Dictionary key name: environment\_variable\_list

**extracted\_features**

Type: *cybox.common.extracted\_features.ExtractedFeatures*

XML Binding class name: Extracted\_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted\_features

**image\_info**

Type: *cybox.objects.process\_object.ImageInfo*

XML Binding class name: Image\_Info

Dictionary key name: image\_info

**is\_hidden**

XML Binding class name: `is_hidden`

Dictionary key name: `is_hidden`

#### **kernel\_time**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `Kernel_Time`

Dictionary key name: `kernel_time`

#### **name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

#### **network\_connection\_list**

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList`

XML Binding class name: `Network_Connection_List`

Dictionary key name: `network_connection_list`

#### **parent\_pid**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Parent_PID`

Dictionary key name: `parent_pid`

#### **pid**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: `PID`

Dictionary key name: `pid`

#### **port\_list**

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList`

XML Binding class name: `Port_List`

Dictionary key name: `port_list`

#### **start\_time**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Start_Time`

Dictionary key name: `start_time`

#### **user\_time**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: `User_Time`

Dictionary key name: `user_time`

**username**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Username

Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.product\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.product_object.Product`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.product_object.ProductObjectType`

**device\_details**

Type: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML Binding class name: Device\_Details

Dictionary key name: device\_details

**edition**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Edition

Dictionary key name: edition

**language**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Language

Dictionary key name: language

**product**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Product

Dictionary key name: product

**update**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Update

Dictionary key name: update

**vendor**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Vendor

Dictionary key name: vendor

#### **version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.semaphore\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.semaphore_object.SemaphoreObjectType`

#### **current\_count**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Current\_Count

Dictionary key name: current\_count

#### **maximum\_count**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Maximum\_Count

Dictionary key name: maximum\_count

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **named**

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.socket_address_object.SocketAddressObjectType`

#### **hostname**

Type: *cybox.objects.hostname\_object.Hostname*



XML Binding class name: Hostname

Dictionary key name: hostname

#### **ip\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: IP\_Address

Dictionary key name: ip\_address

#### **port**

Type: *cybox.objects.port\_object.Port*

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object module**

**class** *cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage*

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessageObjectType*

#### **bits\_per\_character**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Bits\_Per\_Character

Dictionary key name: bits\_per\_character

#### **body**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Body

Dictionary key name: body

#### **encoding**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Encoding

Dictionary key name: encoding

#### **is\_premium**

XML Binding class name: is\_premium

Dictionary key name: is\_premium

#### **length**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

**recipient\_phone\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Recipient\_Phone\_Number  
Dictionary key name: recipient\_phone\_number

**sender\_phone\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Sender\_Phone\_Number  
Dictionary key name: sender\_phone\_number

**sent\_datetime**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: Sent\_DateTime  
Dictionary key name: sent\_datetime

**size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*  
XML Binding class name: Size  
Dictionary key name: size

**user\_data\_header**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: User\_Data\_Header  
Dictionary key name: user\_data\_header

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.system\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.system\_object.BIOSInfo

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system\_object.BIOSInfoType

**bios\_date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Date*  
XML Binding class name: BIOS\_Date  
Dictionary key name: bios\_date

**bios\_manufacturer**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: BIOS\_Manufacturer

Dictionary key name: bios\_manufacturer

#### **bios\_release\_date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Date*

XML Binding class name: BIOS\_Release\_Date

Dictionary key name: bios\_release\_date

#### **bios\_serial\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: BIOS\_Serial\_Number

Dictionary key name: bios\_serial\_number

#### **bios\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: BIOS\_Version

Dictionary key name: bios\_version

**class** `cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.DHCPServerListType`

#### **dhcp\_server\_address**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: DHCP\_Server\_Address

Dictionary key name: dhcp\_server\_address

**class** `cybox.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.IPGatewayListType`

#### **ip\_gateway\_address**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: IP\_Gateway\_Address

Dictionary key name: ip\_gateway\_address

**class** `cybox.objects.system_object.IPInfo`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.IPInfoType`

### **ip\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: IP\_Address

Dictionary key name: ip\_address

### **subnet\_mask**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Subnet\_Mask

Dictionary key name: subnet\_mask

**class** *cybox.objects.system\_object.IPInfoList* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.system\_object.IPInfoListType*

### **ip\_info\_list**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.system\_object.IPInfo*

XML Binding class name: IP\_Info\_List

Dictionary key name: ip\_info\_list

**class** *cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterface*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.system\_object.NetworkInterfaceType*

### **adapter**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Adapter

Dictionary key name: adapter

### **description**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

### **dhcp\_lease\_expires**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: DHCP\_Lease\_Expires

Dictionary key name: dhcp\_lease\_expires

**dhcp\_lease\_obtained**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
 XML Binding class name: DHCP\_Lease\_Obtained  
 Dictionary key name: dhcp\_lease\_obtained

**dhcp\_server\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.system\_object.DHCP\_Server\_List*  
 XML Binding class name: DHCP\_Server\_List  
 Dictionary key name: dhcp\_server\_list

**ip\_gateway\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.system\_object.IP\_Gateway\_List*  
 XML Binding class name: IP\_Gateway\_List  
 Dictionary key name: ip\_gateway\_list

**ip\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.system\_object.IP\_Info\_List*  
 XML Binding class name: IP\_List  
 Dictionary key name: ip\_list

**mac**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: MAC  
 Dictionary key name: mac

**class** *cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterfaceList* (\*args)  
 Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.system\_object.NetworkInterfaceListType*

**network\_interface**

(List of values permitted)  
 Type: *cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterface*  
 XML Binding class name: Network\_Interface  
 Dictionary key name: network\_interface

**class** *cybox.objects.system\_object.OS*  
 Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.system\_object.OSType*

#### **bitness**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Bitness

Dictionary key name: bitness

#### **build\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Build\_Number

Dictionary key name: build\_number

#### **environment\_variable\_list**

Type: *cybox.common.environment\_variable.EnvironmentVariableList*

XML Binding class name: Environment\_Variable\_List

Dictionary key name: environment\_variable\_list

#### **install\_date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Date*

XML Binding class name: Install\_Date

Dictionary key name: install\_date

#### **patch\_level**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Patch\_Level

Dictionary key name: patch\_level

#### **platform**

Type: *cybox.common.platform\_specification.PlatformSpecification*

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

**class** `cybox.objects.system_object.System`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.SystemObjectType`

#### **available\_physical\_memory**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Available\_Physical\_Memory

Dictionary key name: available\_physical\_memory

#### **bios\_info**

Type: *cybox.objects.system\_object.BIOSInfo*  
XML Binding class name: BIOS\_Info  
Dictionary key name: bios\_info

**date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Date*  
XML Binding class name: Date  
Dictionary key name: date

**hostname**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Hostname  
Dictionary key name: hostname

**local\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Time*  
XML Binding class name: Local\_Time  
Dictionary key name: local\_time

**network\_interface\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterfaceList*  
XML Binding class name: Network\_Interface\_List  
Dictionary key name: network\_interface\_list

**os**

Type: *cybox.objects.system\_object.OS*  
XML Binding class name: OS  
Dictionary key name: os

**processor**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Processor  
Dictionary key name: processor

**system\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Time*  
XML Binding class name: System\_Time  
Dictionary key name: system\_time

**timezone\_dst**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Timezone\_DST  
Dictionary key name: timezone\_dst

#### **timezone\_standard**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Timezone\_Standard  
Dictionary key name: timezone\_standard

#### **total\_physical\_memory**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Total\_Physical\_Memory  
Dictionary key name: total\_physical\_memory

#### **uptime**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*  
XML Binding class name: Uptime  
Dictionary key name: uptime

#### **username**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Username  
Dictionary key name: username

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.uri\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI` (*value=None, type\_=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.uri_object.URIOBJECTType`

#### **type\_**

XML Binding class name: type\_  
Dictionary key name: type

#### **value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.AnyURI*  
XML Binding class name: Value  
Dictionary key name: value

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.user\_account\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

An abstract class for account groups.



XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupType`

**to\_dict ()**

**class** `cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList (*args)`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType`

### **group**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group`

XML Binding class name: `Group`

Dictionary key name: `group`

**class** `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

An abstract class for account privileges.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeType`

**to\_dict ()**

**class** `cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList (*args)`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType`

### **privilege**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege`

XML Binding class name: `Privilege`

Dictionary key name: `privilege`

**class** `cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount`  
Bases: `cybox.objects.account_object.Account`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.UserAccountObjectType`

### **full\_name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Full\_Name

Dictionary key name: full\_name

#### **group\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.GroupList*

XML Binding class name: Group\_List

Dictionary key name: group\_list

#### **home\_directory**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Home\_Directory

Dictionary key name: home\_directory

#### **last\_login**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Last\_Login

Dictionary key name: last\_login

#### **password\_required**

XML Binding class name: password\_required

Dictionary key name: password\_required

#### **privilege\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.PrivilegeList*

XML Binding class name: Privilege\_List

Dictionary key name: privilege\_list

#### **script\_path**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Script\_Path

Dictionary key name: script\_path

#### **user\_password\_age**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*

XML Binding class name: User\_Password\_Age

Dictionary key name: user\_password\_age

#### **username**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Username

Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.volume\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.FileSystemFlagListType`

**file\_system\_flag**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `File_System_Flag`

Dictionary key name: `file_system_flag`

**class** `cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume`  
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.VolumeObjectType`

**actual\_available\_allocation\_units**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Actual_Available_Allocation_Units`

Dictionary key name: `actual_available_allocation_units`

**bytes\_per\_sector**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Bytes_Per_Sector`

Dictionary key name: `bytes_per_sector`

**creation\_time**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Creation_Time`

Dictionary key name: `creation_time`

**device\_path**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Device_Path`

Dictionary key name: `device_path`

**file\_system\_flag\_list**

Type: `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList`

XML Binding class name: `File_System_Flag_List`

Dictionary key name: `file_system_flag_list`

**file\_system\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: File\_System\_Type

Dictionary key name: file\_system\_type

**is\_mounted**

XML Binding class name: is\_mounted

Dictionary key name: is\_mounted

**name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**sectors\_per\_allocation\_unit**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Sectors\_Per\_Allocation\_Unit

Dictionary key name: sectors\_per\_allocation\_unit

**serial\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Serial\_Number

Dictionary key name: serial\_number

**total\_allocation\_units**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Total\_Allocation\_Units

Dictionary key name: total\_allocation\_units

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.whois\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.whois\_object.**WhoisContact**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois\_object.WhoisContactType

**address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

**contact\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Contact\_ID

Dictionary key name: contact\_id

**contact\_type**

XML Binding class name: contact\_type

Dictionary key name: contact\_type

**email\_address**

Type: *cybox.objects.address\_object.EmailAddress*

XML Binding class name: Email\_Address

Dictionary key name: email\_address

**fax\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Fax\_Number

Dictionary key name: fax\_number

**name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**organization**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Organization

Dictionary key name: organization

**phone\_number**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Phone\_Number

Dictionary key name: phone\_number

**class** *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContacts* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.whois\_object.WhoisContactsType*

**contact**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact*

XML Binding class name: Contact

Dictionary key name: contact

**class** `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisObjectType`

#### **contact\_info**

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`

XML Binding class name: Contact\_Info

Dictionary key name: contact\_info

#### **creation\_date**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: Creation\_Date

Dictionary key name: creation\_date

#### **dnssec**

XML Binding class name: DNSSEC

Dictionary key name: dnssec

#### **domain\_id**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Domain\_ID

Dictionary key name: domain\_id

#### **domain\_name**

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Domain\_Name

Dictionary key name: domain\_name

#### **expiration\_date**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: Expiration\_Date

Dictionary key name: expiration\_date

#### **ip\_address**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP\_Address

Dictionary key name: ip\_address

**lookup\_date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Lookup\_Date

Dictionary key name: lookup\_date

**nameservers**

Type: *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisNameservers*

XML Binding class name: Nameservers

Dictionary key name: nameservers

**regional\_internet\_registry**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Regional\_Internet\_Registry

Dictionary key name: regional\_internet\_registry

**registrants**

Type: *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrants*

XML Binding class name: Registrants

Dictionary key name: registrants

**registrar\_info**

Type: *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar*

XML Binding class name: Registrar\_Info

Dictionary key name: registrar\_info

**remarks**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Remarks

Dictionary key name: remarks

**server\_name**

Type: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: Server\_Name

Dictionary key name: server\_name

**sponsoring\_registrar**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Sponsoring\_Registrar

Dictionary key name: sponsoring\_registrar

**status**

Type: *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisStatuses*

XML Binding class name: Status

Dictionary key name: status

#### **updated\_date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Date*

XML Binding class name: Updated\_Date

Dictionary key name: updated\_date

**class** `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisNameserversType`

#### **nameserver**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: Nameserver

Dictionary key name: nameserver

**class** `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant`

Bases: *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantInfoType`

#### **registrant\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Registrant\_ID

Dictionary key name: registrant\_id

**class** `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantsType`

#### **registrant**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrant*

XML Binding class name: Registrant

Dictionary key name: registrant

**class** `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`



XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrarInfoType`

**address**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

**contacts**

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts`

XML Binding class name: Contacts

Dictionary key name: contacts

**email\_address**

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: Email\_Address

Dictionary key name: email\_address

**name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**phone\_number**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Phone\_Number

Dictionary key name: phone\_number

**referral\_url**

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Referral\_URL

Dictionary key name: referral\_url

**registrar\_guid**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registrar\_GUID

Dictionary key name: registrar\_guid

**registrar\_id**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registrar\_ID

Dictionary key name: registrar\_id

#### **whois\_server**

Type: *cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: Whois\_Server

Dictionary key name: whois\_server

**class** `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatus` (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusType`

**class** `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses` (*\*args*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusesType`

#### **status**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisStatus*

XML Binding class name: Status

Dictionary key name: status

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedName`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNameType`

#### **full\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Full\_Name

Dictionary key name: full\_name

#### **netbeui\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: NetBEUI\_Name

Dictionary key name: netbeui\_name

**class** `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosType`

#### **delegation**

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation`

XML Binding class name: Delegation

Dictionary key name: delegation

#### **ticket**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Ticket

Dictionary key name: ticket

**class** `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegationType`

#### **bitmask**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Bitmask

Dictionary key name: bitmask

#### **service**

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`

XML Binding class name: Service

Dictionary key name: service

**class** `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosServiceType`

#### **computer**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Computer

Dictionary key name: computer

#### **name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **port**

Type: *cybox.objects.port\_object.Port*

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

#### **user**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User

Dictionary key name: user

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.WinComputerAccount*

Bases: *cybox.objects.account\_object.Account*

XML binding class:

*cybox.bindings.win\_computer\_account\_object.WindowsComputerAccountObjectType*

#### **fully\_qualified\_name**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.FullyQualifiedName*

XML Binding class name: Fully\_Qualified\_Name

Dictionary key name: fully\_qualified\_name

#### **kerberos**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.Kerberos*

XML Binding class name: Kerberos

Dictionary key name: kerberos

#### **security\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_ID

Dictionary key name: security\_id

#### **type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_critical\_section\_object module**

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_critical\_section\_object.WinCriticalSection*

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_critical_section_object.WindowsCriticalSectionObjectType`

#### **address**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

#### **spin\_count**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Spin\_Count

Dictionary key name: spin\_count

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectListType`

#### **device\_object\_struct**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct`

XML Binding class name: Device\_Object\_Struct

Dictionary key name: device\_object\_struct

**class** `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStructType`

#### **attached\_device\_name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Attached\_Device\_Name

Dictionary key name: attached\_device\_name

#### **attached\_device\_object**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Attached\_Device\_Object

Dictionary key name: attached\_device\_object

**attached\_to\_device\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Attached\_To\_Device\_Name  
Dictionary key name: attached\_to\_device\_name

**attached\_to\_device\_object**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Attached\_To\_Device\_Object  
Dictionary key name: attached\_to\_device\_object

**attached\_to\_driver\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Attached\_To\_Driver\_Name  
Dictionary key name: attached\_to\_driver\_name

**attached\_to\_driver\_object**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Attached\_To\_Driver\_Object  
Dictionary key name: attached\_to\_driver\_object

**device\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Device\_Name  
Dictionary key name: device\_name

**device\_object**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Device\_Object  
Dictionary key name: device\_object

**class** `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver`

Bases: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.WindowsDriverObjectType`

**device\_object\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectList*  
XML Binding class name: Device\_Object\_List  
Dictionary key name: device\_object\_list

**driver\_init**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Driver\_Init  
Dictionary key name: driver\_init

**driver\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Driver\_Name  
Dictionary key name: driver\_name

**driver\_object\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: Driver\_Object\_Address  
Dictionary key name: driver\_object\_address

**driver\_start\_io**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: Driver\_Start\_IO  
Dictionary key name: driver\_start\_io

**driver\_unload**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: Driver\_Unload  
Dictionary key name: driver\_unload

**image\_base**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: Image\_Base  
Dictionary key name: image\_base

**image\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: Image\_Size  
Dictionary key name: image\_size

**irp\_mj\_cleanup**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_CLEANUP  
Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_cleanup

**irp\_mj\_close**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_CLOSE  
Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_close

### **irp\_mj\_create**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_CREATE

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_create

### **irp\_mj\_create\_mailslot**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_CREATE\_MAILSLLOT

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_create\_mailslot

### **irp\_mj\_create\_named\_pipe**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_CREATE\_NAMED\_PIPE

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_create\_named\_pipe

### **irp\_mj\_device\_change**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_DEVICE\_CHANGE

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_device\_change

### **irp\_mj\_device\_control**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_DEVICE\_CONTROL

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_device\_control

### **irp\_mj\_directory\_control**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_DIRECTORY\_CONTROL

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_directory\_control

### **irp\_mj\_file\_system\_control**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_FILE\_SYSTEM\_CONTROL

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_file\_system\_control

### **irp\_mj\_flush\_buffers**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_FLUSH\_BUFFERS

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_flush\_buffers

### **irp\_mj\_internal\_device\_control**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*



XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_INTERNAL\_DEVICE\_CONTROL

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_internal\_device\_control

#### **irp\_mj\_lock\_control**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_LOCK\_CONTROL

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_lock\_control

#### **irp\_mj\_pnp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_PNP

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_pnp

#### **irp\_mj\_power**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_POWER

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_power

#### **irp\_mj\_query\_ea**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_QUERY\_EA

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_query\_ea

#### **irp\_mj\_query\_information**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_QUERY\_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_query\_information

#### **irp\_mj\_query\_quota**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_QUERY\_QUOTA

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_query\_quota

#### **irp\_mj\_query\_security**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_QUERY\_SECURITY

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_query\_security

#### **irp\_mj\_query\_volume\_information**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_QUERY\_VOLUME\_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_query\_volume\_information

#### **irp\_mj\_read**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_READ

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_read

#### **irp\_mj\_set\_ea**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_SET\_EA

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_set\_ea

#### **irp\_mj\_set\_information**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_SET\_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_set\_information

#### **irp\_mj\_set\_quota**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_SET\_QUOTA

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_set\_quota

#### **irp\_mj\_set\_security**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_SET\_SECURITY

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_set\_security

#### **irp\_mj\_set\_volume\_information**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_SET\_VOLUME\_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_set\_volume\_information

#### **irp\_mj\_shutdown**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_SHUTDOWN

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_shutdown

#### **irp\_mj\_system\_control**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_SYSTEM\_CONTROL

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_system\_control

#### **irp\_mj\_write**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP\_MJ\_WRITE

Dictionary key name: irp\_mj\_write

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.**UnformattedMessageList** (\*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win\_event\_log\_object.UnformattedMessageListType

#### **unformatted\_message**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Unformatted\_Message

Dictionary key name: unformatted\_message

**class** cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.**WinEventLog**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win\_event\_log\_object.WindowsEventLogObjectType

#### **blob**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary*

XML Binding class name: Blob

Dictionary key name: blob

#### **category**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Category

Dictionary key name: category

#### **category\_num**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*

XML Binding class name: Category\_Num

Dictionary key name: category\_num

#### **correlation\_activity\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Correlation\_Activity\_ID

Dictionary key name: correlation\_activity\_id

**correlation\_related\_activity\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Correlation\_Related\_Activity\_ID  
Dictionary key name: correlation\_related\_activity\_id

**eid**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*  
XML Binding class name: EID  
Dictionary key name: eid

**execution\_process\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Execution\_Process\_ID  
Dictionary key name: execution\_process\_id

**execution\_thread\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Execution\_Thread\_ID  
Dictionary key name: execution\_thread\_id

**generation\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: Generation\_Time  
Dictionary key name: generation\_time

**index**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*  
XML Binding class name: Index  
Dictionary key name: index

**log**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Log  
Dictionary key name: log

**machine**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Machine  
Dictionary key name: machine

**message**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Message

Dictionary key name: message

#### **reserved**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*

XML Binding class name: Reserved

Dictionary key name: reserved

#### **source**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Source

Dictionary key name: source

#### **type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

#### **unformatted\_message\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.UnformattedMessageList*

XML Binding class name: Unformatted\_Message\_List

Dictionary key name: unformatted\_message\_list

#### **user**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User

Dictionary key name: user

#### **write\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Write\_Time

Dictionary key name: write\_time

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_event\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_event_object.WindowsEventObjectType`

#### **handle**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeaderType`

#### **e\_cblp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e\_cblp

Dictionary key name: e\_cblp

#### **e\_cp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e\_cp

Dictionary key name: e\_cp

#### **e\_cparhdr**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e\_cparhdr

Dictionary key name: e\_cparhdr

#### **e\_crlc**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e\_crlc

Dictionary key name: e\_crlc

#### **e\_cs**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_cs  
Dictionary key name: e\_cs

**e\_csum**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_csum  
Dictionary key name: e\_csum

**e\_ip**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_ip  
Dictionary key name: e\_ip

**e\_lfanew**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_lfanew  
Dictionary key name: e\_lfanew

**e\_lfarlc**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_lfarlc  
Dictionary key name: e\_lfarlc

**e\_magic**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_magic  
Dictionary key name: e\_magic

**e\_maxalloc**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_maxalloc  
Dictionary key name: e\_maxalloc

**e\_minalloc**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_minalloc  
Dictionary key name: e\_minalloc

**e\_oemid**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
XML Binding class name: e\_oemid  
Dictionary key name: e\_oemid

#### **e\_oeminfo**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e\_oeminfo

Dictionary key name: e\_oeminfo

#### **e\_ovro**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e\_ovro

Dictionary key name: e\_ovro

#### **e\_sp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e\_sp

Dictionary key name: e\_sp

#### **e\_ss**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e\_ss

Dictionary key name: e\_ss

#### **hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

#### **reserved2**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: reserved2

Dictionary key name: reserved2

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectoryType*

#### **architecture**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Architecture

Dictionary key name: architecture

#### **base\_relocation\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*



XML Binding class name: Base\_Relocation\_Table

Dictionary key name: base\_relocation\_table

#### **bound\_import**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Bound\_Import

Dictionary key name: bound\_import

#### **certificate\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Certificate\_Table

Dictionary key name: certificate\_table

#### **clr\_runtime\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: CLR\_Runtime\_Header

Dictionary key name: clr\_runtime\_header

#### **debug**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Debug

Dictionary key name: debug

#### **delay\_import\_descriptor**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Delay\_Import\_Descriptor

Dictionary key name: delay\_import\_descriptor

#### **exception\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Exception\_Table

Dictionary key name: exception\_table

#### **export\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Export\_Table

Dictionary key name: export\_table

#### **global\_ptr**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Global\_Ptr

Dictionary key name: global\_ptr

#### **import\_address\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Import\_Address\_Table

Dictionary key name: import\_address\_table

#### **import\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Import\_Table

Dictionary key name: import\_table

#### **load\_config\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Load\_Config\_Table

Dictionary key name: load\_config\_table

#### **reserved**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Reserved

Dictionary key name: reserved

#### **resource\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Resource\_Table

Dictionary key name: resource\_table

#### **tls\_table**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct*

XML Binding class name: Tls\_Table

Dictionary key name: tls\_table

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object*.**Entropy**

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_executable\_file\_object.EntropyType*

#### **max**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Float*

XML Binding class name: Max

Dictionary key name: max

#### **min**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Float*  
XML Binding class name: Min  
Dictionary key name: min

**value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Float*  
XML Binding class name: Value  
Dictionary key name: value

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:  
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformationType`

**compiler\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Compiler\_Name  
Dictionary key name: compiler\_name

**compiler\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Compiler\_Version  
Dictionary key name: compiler\_version

**linker\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Linker\_Name  
Dictionary key name: linker\_name

**linker\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Linker\_Version  
Dictionary key name: linker\_version

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksumType`

**pe\_computed\_api**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*

XML Binding class name: PE\_Computed\_API

Dictionary key name: pe\_computed\_api

#### **pe\_file\_api**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*

XML Binding class name: PE\_File\_API

Dictionary key name: pe\_file\_api

#### **pe\_file\_raw**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*

XML Binding class name: PE\_File\_Raw

Dictionary key name: pe\_file\_raw

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStructType`

#### **size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

#### **virtual\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Virtual\_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual\_address

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionType`

#### **entry\_point**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Entry\_Point

Dictionary key name: entry\_point

#### **function\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Function\_Name

Dictionary key name: function\_name

#### **ordinal**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Ordinal

Dictionary key name: ordinal

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctions` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionsType`

#### **exported\_function**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEExportedFunction*

XML Binding class name: Exported\_Function

Dictionary key name: exported\_function

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportsType`

#### **exported\_functions**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEExportedFunctions*

XML Binding class name: Exported\_Functions

Dictionary key name: exported\_functions

#### **exports\_time\_stamp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Exports\_Time\_Stamp

Dictionary key name: exports\_time\_stamp

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **number\_of\_addresses**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_Addresses

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_addresses

#### **number\_of\_functions**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_Functions

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_functions

#### **number\_of\_names**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_Names

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_names

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeaderType`

#### **characteristics**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Characteristics

Dictionary key name: characteristics

#### **hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

#### **machine**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Machine

Dictionary key name: machine

#### **number\_of\_sections**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_Sections

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_sections

#### **number\_of\_symbols**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_Symbols

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_symbols

**pointer\_to\_symbol\_table**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: Pointer\_To\_Symbol\_Table  
 Dictionary key name: pointer\_to\_symbol\_table

**size\_of\_optional\_header**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Optional\_Header  
 Dictionary key name: size\_of\_optional\_header

**time\_date\_stamp**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: Time\_Date\_Stamp  
 Dictionary key name: time\_date\_stamp

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEHeadersType`

**dos\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader*  
 XML Binding class name: DOS\_Header  
 Dictionary key name: dos\_header

**entropy**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.Entropy*  
 XML Binding class name: Entropy  
 Dictionary key name: entropy

**file\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader*  
 XML Binding class name: File\_Header  
 Dictionary key name: file\_header

**hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*  
 XML Binding class name: Hashes  
 Dictionary key name: hashes

**optional\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader*

XML Binding class name: Optional\_Header

Dictionary key name: optional\_header

#### **signature**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Signature

Dictionary key name: signature

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportType`

#### **delay\_load**

XML Binding class name: delay\_load

Dictionary key name: delay\_load

#### **file\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: File\_Name

Dictionary key name: file\_name

#### **imported\_functions**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunctions*

XML Binding class name: Imported\_Functions

Dictionary key name: imported\_functions

#### **initially\_visible**

XML Binding class name: initially\_visible

Dictionary key name: initially\_visible

#### **virtual\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Virtual\_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual\_address

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportListType`



**import\_**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImport*

XML Binding class name: Import

Dictionary key name: import

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunction*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class:

*cybox.bindings.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunctionType*

**bound**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Bound

Dictionary key name: bound

**function\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Function\_Name

Dictionary key name: function\_name

**hint**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Hint

Dictionary key name: hint

**ordinal**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Ordinal

Dictionary key name: ordinal

**virtual\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Virtual\_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual\_address

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunctions* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class:

*cybox.bindings.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunctionsType*

#### **imported\_function**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunction*

XML Binding class name: Imported\_Function

Dictionary key name: imported\_function

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class:

*cybox.bindings.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeaderType*

#### **address\_of\_entry\_point**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Address\_Of\_Entry\_Point

Dictionary key name: address\_of\_entry\_point

#### **base\_of\_code**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Base\_Of\_Code

Dictionary key name: base\_of\_code

#### **base\_of\_data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Base\_Of\_Data

Dictionary key name: base\_of\_data

#### **checksum**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

#### **data\_directory**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory*

XML Binding class name: Data\_Directory

Dictionary key name: data\_directory

#### **dll\_characteristics**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: DLL\_Characteristics

Dictionary key name: dll\_characteristics

**file\_alignment**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: File\_Alignment

Dictionary key name: file\_alignment

**hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

**image\_base**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Image\_Base

Dictionary key name: image\_base

**loader\_flags**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Loader\_Flags

Dictionary key name: loader\_flags

**magic**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Magic

Dictionary key name: magic

**major\_image\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Major\_Image\_Version

Dictionary key name: major\_image\_version

**major\_linker\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Major\_Linker\_Version

Dictionary key name: major\_linker\_version

**major\_os\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Major\_OS\_Version

Dictionary key name: major\_os\_version

**major\_subsystem\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Major\_Subsystem\_Version

Dictionary key name: major\_subsystem\_version

#### **minor\_image\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Minor\_Image\_Version

Dictionary key name: minor\_image\_version

#### **minor\_linker\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Minor\_Linker\_Version

Dictionary key name: minor\_linker\_version

#### **minor\_os\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Minor\_OS\_Version

Dictionary key name: minor\_os\_version

#### **minor\_subsystem\_version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Minor\_Subsystem\_Version

Dictionary key name: minor\_subsystem\_version

#### **number\_of\_rva\_and\_sizes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_Rva\_And\_Sizes

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_rva\_and\_sizes

#### **section\_alignment**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Section\_Alignment

Dictionary key name: section\_alignment

#### **size\_of\_code**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Code

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_code

#### **size\_of\_headers**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Headers

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_headers

**size\_of\_heap\_commit**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Heap\_Commit

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_heap\_commit

**size\_of\_heap\_reserve**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Heap\_Reserve

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_heap\_reserve

**size\_of\_image**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Image

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_image

**size\_of\_initialized\_data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Initialized\_Data

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_initialized\_data

**size\_of\_stack\_commit**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Stack\_Commit

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_stack\_commit

**size\_of\_stack\_reserve**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Stack\_Reserve

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_stack\_reserve

**size\_of\_uninitialized\_data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Size\_Of\_Uninitialized\_Data

Dictionary key name: size\_of\_uninitialized\_data

**subsystem**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Subsystem

Dictionary key name: subsystem

**win32\_version\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Win32\_Version\_Value

Dictionary key name: win32\_version\_value

**class** cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResourceType

#### **data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

#### **hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

#### **language**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Language

Dictionary key name: language

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

#### **sub\_language**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Sub\_Language

Dictionary key name: sub\_language

#### **type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**virtual\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Virtual\_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual\_address

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResourceList* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResourceListType*

**classmethod from\_list** (seq)**resource**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource*

XML Binding class name: Resource

Dictionary key name: resource

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESection*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionType*

**data\_hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Data\_Hashes

Dictionary key name: data\_hashes

**entropy**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.Entropy*

XML Binding class name: Entropy

Dictionary key name: entropy

**header\_hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Header\_Hashes

Dictionary key name: header\_hashes

**section\_header**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeaderStruct*

XML Binding class name: Section\_Header

Dictionary key name: section\_header

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:  
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStructType`

#### **characteristics**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `Characteristics`  
Dictionary key name: `characteristics`

#### **name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Name`  
Dictionary key name: `name`

#### **number\_of\_linenumbers**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`  
XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Linenumbers`  
Dictionary key name: `number_of_linenumbers`

#### **number\_of\_relocations**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`  
XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Relocations`  
Dictionary key name: `number_of_relocations`

#### **pointer\_to\_linenumbers**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `Pointer_To_Linenumbers`  
Dictionary key name: `pointer_to_linenumbers`

#### **pointer\_to\_raw\_data**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `Pointer_To_Raw_Data`  
Dictionary key name: `pointer_to_raw_data`

#### **pointer\_to\_relocations**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: `Pointer_To_Relocations`  
Dictionary key name: `pointer_to_relocations`

#### **size\_of\_raw\_data**



Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Raw_Data`  
 Dictionary key name: `size_of_raw_data`

**virtual\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: `Virtual_Address`  
 Dictionary key name: `virtual_address`

**virtual\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*  
 XML Binding class name: `Virtual_Size`  
 Dictionary key name: `virtual_size`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList` (\*args)  
 Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionListType`

**section**

(List of values permitted)  
 Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESection*  
 XML Binding class name: `Section`  
 Dictionary key name: `section`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource`  
 Bases: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource*

XML binding class:  
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResourceType`

**comments**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: `Comments`  
 Dictionary key name: `comments`

**companyname**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: `CompanyName`  
 Dictionary key name: `companyname`

**filedescription**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: FileDescription  
Dictionary key name: filedescription

**fileversion**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: FileVersion  
Dictionary key name: fileversion

**internalname**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: InternalName  
Dictionary key name: internalname

**static keyword\_test** (*pe\_resource\_dict*)

**langid**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: LangID  
Dictionary key name: langid

**legalcopyright**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: LegalCopyright  
Dictionary key name: legalcopyright

**legaltrademarks**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: LegalTrademarks  
Dictionary key name: legaltrademarks

**originalfilename**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: OriginalFilename  
Dictionary key name: originalfilename

**privatebuild**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: PrivateBuild  
Dictionary key name: privatebuild

**productname**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: ProductName

Dictionary key name: productname

#### **productversion**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: ProductVersion

Dictionary key name: productversion

#### **specialbuild**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: SpecialBuild

Dictionary key name: specialbuild

**class** `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile`

Bases: *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.WindowsExecutableFileObjectType`

#### **build\_information**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEBuildInformation*

XML Binding class name: Build\_Information

Dictionary key name: build\_information

#### **digital\_signature**

Type: *cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature*

XML Binding class name: Digital\_Signature

Dictionary key name: digital\_signature

#### **exports**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEExports*

XML Binding class name: Exports

Dictionary key name: exports

#### **extraneous\_bytes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Extraneous\_Bytes

Dictionary key name: extraneous\_bytes

#### **headers**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEHeaders*

XML Binding class name: Headers

Dictionary key name: headers

#### **imports**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportList*

XML Binding class name: Imports

Dictionary key name: imports

#### **pe\_checksum**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEChecksum*

XML Binding class name: PE\_Checksum

Dictionary key name: pe\_checksum

#### **resources**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResourceList*

XML Binding class name: Resources

Dictionary key name: resources

#### **sections**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionList*

XML Binding class name: Sections

Dictionary key name: sections

#### **type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.win\_file\_object module**

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.Stream*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_file\_object.StreamObjectType*

#### **hashes**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.Hash*

XML Binding class name: Hash

Dictionary key name: hashes

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **size\_in\_bytes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Size\_In\_Bytes

Dictionary key name: size\_in\_bytes

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.StreamList* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_file\_object.StreamListType*

#### **stream**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.Stream*

XML Binding class name: Stream

Dictionary key name: stream

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile*

Bases: *cybox.objects.file\_object.File*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_file\_object.WindowsFileObjectType*

#### **drive**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Drive

Dictionary key name: drive

#### **file\_attributes\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WindowsFileAttributes*

XML Binding class name: File\_Attributes\_List

Dictionary key name: file\_attributes\_list

#### **filename\_accessed\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Filename\_Accessed\_Time

Dictionary key name: filename\_accessed\_time

#### **filename\_created\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Filename\_Created\_Time

Dictionary key name: filename\_created\_time

#### **filename\_modified\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: `Filename_Modified_Time`  
Dictionary key name: `filename_modified_time`

#### **permissions**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WindowsFilePermissions*  
XML Binding class name: `Permissions`  
Dictionary key name: `permissions`

#### **security\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: `Security_ID`  
Dictionary key name: `security_id`

#### **security\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: `Security_Type`  
Dictionary key name: `security_type`

#### **stream\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.StreamList*  
XML Binding class name: `Stream_List`  
Dictionary key name: `stream_list`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttribute` (*value=None*)  
Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributeType`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes` (*\*args*)  
Bases: *cybox.objects.file\_object.FileAttribute*, `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributesType`

#### **attribute**

(List of values permitted)  
Type: *cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WindowsFileAttribute*  
XML Binding class name: `Attribute`  
Dictionary key name: `attribute`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions`

Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissionsType`

**full\_control**

XML Binding class name: `Full_Control`

Dictionary key name: `full_control`

**modify**

XML Binding class name: `Modify`

Dictionary key name: `modify`

**read**

XML Binding class name: `Read`

Dictionary key name: `read`

**read\_and\_execute**

XML Binding class name: `Read_And_Execute`

Dictionary key name: `read_and_execute`

**write**

XML Binding class name: `Write`

Dictionary key name: `write`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_filemapping_object.WindowsFilemappingObjectType`

**actual\_size**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Actual_Size`

Dictionary key name: `actual_size`

**file\_handle**

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: File\_Handle

Dictionary key name: file\_handle

#### **handle**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

#### **maximum\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Maximum\_Size

Dictionary key name: maximum\_size

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **page\_protection\_attribute**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Page\_Protection\_Attribute

Dictionary key name: page\_protection\_attribute

#### **page\_protection\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Page\_Protection\_Value

Dictionary key name: page\_protection\_value

#### **security\_attributes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security\_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleObjectType`

#### **access\_mask**



Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Access\_Mask  
Dictionary key name: access\_mask

**id\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*  
XML Binding class name: ID  
Dictionary key name: id

**name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Name  
Dictionary key name: name

**object\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Object\_Address  
Dictionary key name: object\_address

**pointer\_count**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Pointer\_Count  
Dictionary key name: pointer\_count

**type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Type  
Dictionary key name: type

**class** `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleListType`

**handle**

(List of values permitted)  
Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*  
XML Binding class name: Handle  
Dictionary key name: handle

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_hook\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook`  
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_hook_object.WindowsHookObjectType`

#### **handle**

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`  
XML Binding class name: Handle  
Dictionary key name: handle

#### **hooking\_function\_name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: Hooking\_Function\_Name  
Dictionary key name: hooking\_function\_name

#### **hooking\_module**

Type: `cybox.objects.library_object.Library`  
XML Binding class name: Hooking\_Module  
Dictionary key name: hooking\_module

#### **thread\_id**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`  
XML Binding class name: Thread\_ID  
Dictionary key name: thread\_id

#### **type\_**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: Type  
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryType`

#### **offset\_high**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`  
XML Binding class name: Offset\_High

Dictionary key name: offset\_high

#### **offset\_low**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Offset\_Low

Dictionary key name: offset\_low

#### **offset\_middle**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Offset\_Middle

Dictionary key name: offset\_middle

#### **selector**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Selector

Dictionary key name: selector

#### **type\_attr**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Type\_Attr

Dictionary key name: type\_attr

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntryList* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntryListType*

#### **idt\_entry**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntry*

XML Binding class name: IDT\_Entry

Dictionary key name: idt\_entry

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntry*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntryType*

#### **argument\_table\_base**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Argument\_Table\_Base

Dictionary key name: argument\_table\_base

### hooked

XML Binding class name: hooked

Dictionary key name: hooked

### number\_of\_services

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Of\_Services

Dictionary key name: number\_of\_services

### service\_counter\_table\_base

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Service\_Counter\_Table\_Base

Dictionary key name: service\_counter\_table\_base

### service\_table\_base

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Service\_Table\_Base

Dictionary key name: service\_table\_base

**class** `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryListType`

### ssdt\_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntry*

XML Binding class name: SSDT\_Entry

Dictionary key name: ssdt\_entry

**class** `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel`  
Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.WindowsKernelObjectType`

### idt

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntryList*

XML Binding class name: IDT

Dictionary key name: idt

### ssdt

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntryList*  
XML Binding class name: SSDT  
Dictionary key name: ssdt

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook`  
Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:  
`cybox.bindings.win_kernel_hook_object.WindowsKernelHookObjectType`

### **digital\_signature\_hooked**

Type: *cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature*  
XML Binding class name: Digital\_Signature\_Hooked  
Dictionary key name: digital\_signature\_hooked

### **digital\_signature\_hooking**

Type: *cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature*  
XML Binding class name: Digital\_Signature\_Hooking  
Dictionary key name: digital\_signature\_hooking

### **hook\_description**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Hook\_Description  
Dictionary key name: hook\_description

### **hooked\_function**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Hooked\_Function  
Dictionary key name: hooked\_function

### **hooked\_module**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Hooked\_Module  
Dictionary key name: hooked\_module

### **hooking\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*  
XML Binding class name: Hooking\_Address  
Dictionary key name: hooking\_address

#### **hooking\_module**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Hooking\_Module

Dictionary key name: hooking\_module

#### **type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.win\_mailslot\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mailslot_object.WindowsMailslotObjectType`

#### **handle**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

#### **max\_message\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Max\_Message\_Size

Dictionary key name: max\_message\_size

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **read\_timeout**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Read\_Timeout

Dictionary key name: read\_timeout

#### **security\_attributes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security\_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.**WinMemoryPageRegion**

Bases: *cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WindowsMemoryPageRegionObjectType

#### **allocation\_base\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Allocation\_Base\_Address

Dictionary key name: allocation\_base\_address

#### **allocation\_protect**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Allocation\_Protect

Dictionary key name: allocation\_protect

#### **block\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Block\_Type

Dictionary key name: block\_type

#### **extracted\_features**

Type: *cybox.common.extracted\_features.ExtractedFeatures*

XML Binding class name: Extracted\_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted\_features

#### **hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

#### **is\_injected**

XML Binding class name: is\_injected

Dictionary key name: is\_injected

#### **is\_mapped**

XML Binding class name: is\_mapped

Dictionary key name: is\_mapped

#### **is\_protected**

XML Binding class name: `is_protected`

Dictionary key name: `is_protected`

#### **is\_volatile**

XML Binding class name: `is_volatile`

Dictionary key name: `is_volatile`

#### **memory\_source**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Memory_Source`

Dictionary key name: `memory_source`

#### **name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

#### **protect**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Protect`

Dictionary key name: `protect`

#### **region\_end\_address**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Region_End_Address`

Dictionary key name: `region_end_address`

#### **region\_size**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Region_Size`

Dictionary key name: `region_size`

#### **region\_start\_address**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Region_Start_Address`

Dictionary key name: `region_start_address`

#### **state**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `State`

Dictionary key name: `state`



**type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_mutex\_object module**

class `cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex`

Bases: *cybox.objects.mutex\_object.Mutex*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mutex_object.WindowsMutexObjectType`

**handle**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

**security\_attributes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security\_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_network\_route\_entry\_object module**

class `cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry`

Bases: *cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_network_route_entry_object.WindowsNetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

**nl\_route\_origin**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: NL\_ROUTE\_ORIGIN

Dictionary key name: nl\_route\_origin

**nl\_route\_protocol**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: NL\_ROUTE\_PROTOCOL

Dictionary key name: nl\_route\_protocol

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.**WinNetworkShare**

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win\_network\_share\_object.WindowsNetworkShareObjectType

**access\_all**

XML Binding class name: ACCESS\_ALL

Dictionary key name: access\_all

**access\_atrib**

XML Binding class name: ACCESS\_ATRIB

Dictionary key name: access\_atrib

**access\_create**

XML Binding class name: ACCESS\_CREATE

Dictionary key name: access\_create

**access\_delete**

XML Binding class name: ACCESS\_DELETE

Dictionary key name: access\_delete

**access\_exec**

XML Binding class name: ACCESS\_EXEC

Dictionary key name: access\_exec

**access\_perm**

XML Binding class name: ACCESS\_PERM

Dictionary key name: access\_perm

**access\_read**

XML Binding class name: ACCESS\_READ

Dictionary key name: access\_read

**access\_write**

XML Binding class name: ACCESS\_WRITE

Dictionary key name: access\_write

**current\_uses**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Current\_Uses

Dictionary key name: current\_uses

#### **local\_path**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Local\_Path

Dictionary key name: local\_path

#### **max\_uses**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Max\_Uses

Dictionary key name: max\_uses

#### **netname**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Netname

Dictionary key name: netname

#### **type\_**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe`

Bases: *cybox.objects.pipe\_object.Pipe*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_pipe_object.WindowsPipeObjectType`

#### **default\_time\_out**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Default\_Time\_Out

Dictionary key name: default\_time\_out

#### **handle**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

#### **in\_buffer\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: In\_Buffer\_Size

Dictionary key name: in\_buffer\_size

#### **max\_instances**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Max\_Instances

Dictionary key name: max\_instances

#### **open\_mode**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Open\_Mode

Dictionary key name: open\_mode

#### **out\_buffer\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Out\_Buffer\_Size

Dictionary key name: out\_buffer\_size

#### **pipe\_mode**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Pipe\_Mode

Dictionary key name: pipe\_mode

#### **security\_attributes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security\_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryListType`

#### **accessed\_directory**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Accessed\_Directory

Dictionary key name: accessed\_directory

**class** `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileListType`

#### **accessed\_file**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Accessed_File`

Dictionary key name: `accessed_file`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.VolumeType`

#### **deviceitem**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.device_object.Device`

XML Binding class name: `DeviceItem`

Dictionary key name: `deviceitem`

#### **volumeitem**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`

XML Binding class name: `VolumeItem`

Dictionary key name: `volumeitem`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.WindowsPrefetchObjectType`

#### **accessed\_directory\_list**

Type: `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList`

XML Binding class name: `Accessed_Directory_List`

Dictionary key name: `accessed_directory_list`

#### **accessed\_file\_list**

Type: `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList`

XML Binding class name: `Accessed_File_List`

Dictionary key name: `accessed_file_list`

#### **application\_file\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Application\_File\_Name  
Dictionary key name: application\_file\_name

**first\_run**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: First\_Run  
Dictionary key name: first\_run

**last\_run**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: Last\_Run  
Dictionary key name: last\_run

**prefetch\_hash**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Prefetch\_Hash  
Dictionary key name: prefetch\_hash

**times\_executed**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*  
XML Binding class name: Times\_Executed  
Dictionary key name: times\_executed

**volume**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object.WinVolume*  
XML Binding class name: Volume  
Dictionary key name: volume

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_process\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.MemorySectionListType`

**memory\_section**

(List of values permitted)  
Type: *cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory*  
XML Binding class name: Memory\_Section  
Dictionary key name: memory\_section

**class** `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.StartupInfoType`

#### **dwfillattribute**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`  
XML Binding class name: `dwFillAttribute`  
Dictionary key name: `dwfillattribute`

#### **dwflags**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`  
XML Binding class name: `dwFlags`  
Dictionary key name: `dwflags`

#### **dwx**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`  
XML Binding class name: `dwX`  
Dictionary key name: `dwx`

#### **dwxcntchars**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`  
XML Binding class name: `dwXCountChars`  
Dictionary key name: `dwxcntchars`

#### **dwxsize**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`  
XML Binding class name: `dwXSize`  
Dictionary key name: `dwxsize`

#### **dwy**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`  
XML Binding class name: `dwY`  
Dictionary key name: `dwy`

#### **dwycntchars**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`  
XML Binding class name: `dwYCountChars`  
Dictionary key name: `dwycntchars`

#### **dwysize**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: dwYSize

Dictionary key name: dwysize

#### **hstderror**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: hStdError

Dictionary key name: hstderror

#### **hstdinput**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: hStdInput

Dictionary key name: hstdinput

#### **hstdoutput**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: hStdOutput

Dictionary key name: hstdoutput

#### **lpdesktop**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: lpDesktop

Dictionary key name: lpdesktop

#### **lptitle**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: lpTitle

Dictionary key name: lptitle

#### **wshowwindow**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: wShowWindow

Dictionary key name: wshowwindow

**class** `cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess`

Bases: *cybox.objects.process\_object.Process*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.WindowsProcessObjectType`

#### **aslr\_enabled**

XML Binding class name: aslr\_enabled

Dictionary key name: aslr\_enabled



**dep\_enabled**

XML Binding class name: dep\_enabled

Dictionary key name: dep\_enabled

**handle\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandleList*

XML Binding class name: Handle\_List

Dictionary key name: handle\_list

**priority**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Priority

Dictionary key name: priority

**section\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.MemorySectionList*

XML Binding class name: Section\_List

Dictionary key name: section\_list

**security\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_ID

Dictionary key name: security\_id

**security\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_Type

Dictionary key name: security\_type

**startup\_info**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo*

XML Binding class name: Startup\_Info

Dictionary key name: startup\_info

**thread**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread*

XML Binding class name: Thread

Dictionary key name: thread

**window\_title**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Window\_Title

Dictionary key name: window\_title

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object module**

**class** cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.**RegistrySubkeys** (\*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistrySubkeysType

#### **subkey**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey*

XML Binding class name: Subkey

Dictionary key name: subkey

**class** cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.**RegistryValue**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistryValueType

#### **byte\_runs**

Type: *cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns*

XML Binding class name: Byte\_Runs

Dictionary key name: byte\_runs

#### **data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

#### **datatype**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Datatype

Dictionary key name: datatype

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**class** `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValueType`

#### **value**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

**class** `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey`  
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.WindowsRegistryKeyObjectType`

#### **byte\_runs**

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns`

XML Binding class name: Byte\_Runs

Dictionary key name: byte\_runs

#### **creator\_username**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator\_Username

Dictionary key name: creator\_username

#### **handle\_list**

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`

XML Binding class name: Handle\_List

Dictionary key name: handle\_list

#### **hive**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hive

Dictionary key name: hive

#### **key**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Key

Dictionary key name: key

**modified\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Modified\_Time

Dictionary key name: modified\_time

**number\_subkeys**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Subkeys

Dictionary key name: number\_subkeys

**number\_values**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Number\_Values

Dictionary key name: number\_values

**subkeys**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistrySubkeys*

XML Binding class name: Subkeys

Dictionary key name: subkeys

**values**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistryValues*

XML Binding class name: Values

Dictionary key name: values

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_service\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionListType`

**description**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

**class** `cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService`

Bases: *cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_service_object.WindowsServiceObjectType`

**description\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.ServiceDescriptionList*

XML Binding class name: Description\_List

Dictionary key name: description\_list

**display\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Display\_Name

Dictionary key name: display\_name

**group\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Group\_Name

Dictionary key name: group\_name

**service\_dll**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Service\_DLL

Dictionary key name: service\_dll

**service\_dll\_certificate\_issuer**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Service\_DLL\_Certificate\_Issuer

Dictionary key name: service\_dll\_certificate\_issuer

**service\_dll\_certificate\_subject**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Service\_DLL\_Certificate\_Subject

Dictionary key name: service\_dll\_certificate\_subject

**service\_dll\_hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Service\_DLL\_Hashes

Dictionary key name: service\_dll\_hashes

**service\_dll\_signature\_description**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Service\_DLL\_Signature\_Description

Dictionary key name: service\_dll\_signature\_description

**service\_dll\_signature\_exists**

XML Binding class name: service\_dll\_signature\_exists

Dictionary key name: `service_dll_signature_exists`

**service\_dll\_signature\_verified**

XML Binding class name: `service_dll_signature_verified`

Dictionary key name: `service_dll_signature_verified`

**service\_name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Service_Name`

Dictionary key name: `service_name`

**service\_status**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Service_Status`

Dictionary key name: `service_status`

**service\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Service_Type`

Dictionary key name: `service_type`

**started\_as**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Started_As`

Dictionary key name: `started_as`

**startup\_command\_line**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Startup_Command_Line`

Dictionary key name: `startup_command_line`

**startup\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Startup_Type`

Dictionary key name: `startup_type`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_semaphore\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore`

Bases: `cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_semaphore_object.WindowsSemaphoreObjectType`

**handle**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

**security\_attributes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security\_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_system\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagType`

**abbreviation**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Abbreviation

Dictionary key name: abbreviation

**destination**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Destination

Dictionary key name: destination

**hexadecimal\_value**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Hexadecimal\_Value

Dictionary key name: hexadecimal\_value

**symbolic\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Symbolic\_Name

Dictionary key name: symbolic\_name

**class** `cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlagList (*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagListType`

### **global\_flag**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.GlobalFlag*

XML Binding class name: Global\_Flag

Dictionary key name: global\_flag

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem*

Bases: *cybox.objects.system\_object.System*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_system\_object.WindowsSystemObjectType*

### **domain**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Domain

Dictionary key name: domain

### **global\_flag\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.GlobalFlagList*

XML Binding class name: Global\_Flag\_List

Dictionary key name: global\_flag\_list

### **netbios\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: NetBIOS\_Name

Dictionary key name: netbios\_name

### **open\_handle\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandleList*

XML Binding class name: Open\_Handle\_List

Dictionary key name: open\_handle\_list

### **product\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Product\_ID

Dictionary key name: product\_id

### **product\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Product\_Name

Dictionary key name: product\_name



**registered\_organization**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: Registered\_Organization  
 Dictionary key name: registered\_organization

**registered\_owner**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: Registered\_Owner  
 Dictionary key name: registered\_owner

**windows\_directory**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: Windows\_Directory  
 Dictionary key name: windows\_directory

**windows\_system\_directory**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: Windows\_System\_Directory  
 Dictionary key name: windows\_system\_directory

**windows\_temp\_directory**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: Windows\_Temp\_Directory  
 Dictionary key name: windows\_temp\_directory

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList` (\*args)  
 Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.HiveListType`

**hive**

(List of values permitted)  
 Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
 XML Binding class name: Hive  
 Dictionary key name: hive

**class** `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore`  
 Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.WindowsSystemRestoreObjectType`

#### **acl\_change\_sid**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ACL\_Change\_SID

Dictionary key name: `acl_change_sid`

#### **acl\_change\_username**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ACL\_Change\_Username

Dictionary key name: `acl_change_username`

#### **backup\_file\_name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Backup\_File\_Name

Dictionary key name: `backup_file_name`

#### **change\_event**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Change\_Event

Dictionary key name: `change_event`

#### **changelog\_entry\_flags**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ChangeLog\_Entry\_Flags

Dictionary key name: `changelog_entry_flags`

#### **changelog\_entry\_sequence\_number**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: ChangeLog\_Entry\_Sequence\_Number

Dictionary key name: `changelog_entry_sequence_number`

#### **changelog\_entry\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ChangeLog\_Entry\_Type

Dictionary key name: `changelog_entry_type`

#### **created**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Created

Dictionary key name: `created`

**file\_attributes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: File\_Attributes

Dictionary key name: file\_attributes

**new\_file\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: New\_File\_Name

Dictionary key name: new\_file\_name

**original\_file\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Original\_File\_Name

Dictionary key name: original\_file\_name

**original\_short\_file\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Original\_Short\_File\_Name

Dictionary key name: original\_short\_file\_name

**process\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Process\_Name

Dictionary key name: process\_name

**registry\_hive\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.HiveList*

XML Binding class name: Registry\_Hive\_List

Dictionary key name: registry\_hive\_list

**restore\_point\_description**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Restore\_Point\_Description

Dictionary key name: restore\_point\_description

**restore\_point\_full\_path**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Restore\_Point\_Full\_Path

Dictionary key name: restore\_point\_full\_path

**restore\_point\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Restore\_Point\_Name

Dictionary key name: restore\_point\_name

#### **restore\_point\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Restore\_Point\_Type

Dictionary key name: restore\_point\_type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.objects.win\_task\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IComHandlerActionType`

#### **com\_class\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: COM\_Class\_ID

Dictionary key name: com\_class\_id

#### **com\_data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: COM\_Data

Dictionary key name: com\_data

**class** `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IExecActionType`

#### **exec\_arguments**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Exec\_Arguments

Dictionary key name: exec\_arguments

#### **exec\_program\_hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Exec\_Program\_Hashes

Dictionary key name: exec\_program\_hashes

#### **exec\_program\_path**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Exec\_Program\_Path  
Dictionary key name: exec\_program\_path

#### **exec\_working\_directory**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Exec\_Working\_Directory  
Dictionary key name: exec\_working\_directory

**class** `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IShowMessageType`

#### **show\_message\_body**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Show\_Message\_Body  
Dictionary key name: show\_message\_body

#### **show\_message\_title**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Show\_Message\_Title  
Dictionary key name: show\_message\_title

**class** `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionType`

#### **action\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Action\_ID  
Dictionary key name: action\_id

#### **action\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Action\_Type  
Dictionary key name: action\_type

#### **icomhandleraction**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IComHandlerAction*  
XML Binding class name: IComHandlerAction

Dictionary key name: icomhandleraction

#### **iemailaction**

Type: *cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailMessage*

XML Binding class name: IEmailAction

Dictionary key name: iemailaction

#### **iexecaction**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IExecAction*

XML Binding class name: IExecAction

Dictionary key name: iexecaction

#### **ishowmessageaction**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IShowMessageAction*

XML Binding class name: IShowMessageAction

Dictionary key name: ishowmessageaction

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskActionList* (\*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_task\_object.TaskActionListType*

#### **action**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskAction*

XML Binding class name: Action

Dictionary key name: action

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger*

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_task\_object.TriggerType*

#### **trigger\_begin**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Trigger\_Begin

Dictionary key name: trigger\_begin

#### **trigger\_delay**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*

XML Binding class name: Trigger\_Delay

Dictionary key name: trigger\_delay

**trigger\_end**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_End`

Dictionary key name: `trigger_end`

**trigger\_frequency**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Frequency`

Dictionary key name: `trigger_frequency`

**trigger\_max\_run\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Max_Run_Time`

Dictionary key name: `trigger_max_run_time`

**trigger\_session\_change\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Session_Change_Type`

Dictionary key name: `trigger_session_change_type`

**trigger\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: `Trigger_Type`

Dictionary key name: `trigger_type`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList` (\*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerListType`

**trigger**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger*

XML Binding class name: `Trigger`

Dictionary key name: `trigger`

**class** `cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.WindowsTaskObjectType`

**account\_logon\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Account\_Logon\_Type  
Dictionary key name: account\_logon\_type

**account\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Account\_Name  
Dictionary key name: account\_name

**account\_run\_level**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Account\_Run\_Level  
Dictionary key name: account\_run\_level

**action\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskActionList*  
XML Binding class name: Action\_List  
Dictionary key name: action\_list

**application\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Application\_Name  
Dictionary key name: application\_name

**comment**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Comment  
Dictionary key name: comment

**creation\_date**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*  
XML Binding class name: Creation\_Date  
Dictionary key name: creation\_date

**creator**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Creator  
Dictionary key name: creator

**exit\_code**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*



XML Binding class name: Exit\_Code

Dictionary key name: exit\_code

#### **flags**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Flags

Dictionary key name: flags

#### **max\_run\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Max\_Run\_Time

Dictionary key name: max\_run\_time

#### **most\_recent\_run\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Most\_Recent\_Run\_Time

Dictionary key name: most\_recent\_run\_time

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

#### **next\_run\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Next\_Run\_Time

Dictionary key name: next\_run\_time

#### **parameters**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Parameters

Dictionary key name: parameters

#### **priority**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Priority

Dictionary key name: priority

#### **status**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Status

Dictionary key name: status

#### **trigger\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TriggerList*

XML Binding class name: Trigger\_List

Dictionary key name: trigger\_list

#### **work\_item\_data**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary*

XML Binding class name: Work\_Item\_Data

Dictionary key name: work\_item\_data

#### **working\_directory**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Working\_Directory

Dictionary key name: working\_directory

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_thread_object.WindowsThreadObjectType`

#### **context**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Context

Dictionary key name: context

#### **creation\_flags**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Creation\_Flags

Dictionary key name: creation\_flags

#### **creation\_time**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Creation\_Time

Dictionary key name: creation\_time

#### **handle**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle*

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

**parameter\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Parameter\_Address

Dictionary key name: parameter\_address

**priority**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Priority

Dictionary key name: priority

**running\_status**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Running\_Status

Dictionary key name: running\_status

**security\_attributes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security\_attributes

**stack\_size**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Stack\_Size

Dictionary key name: stack\_size

**start\_address**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Start\_Address

Dictionary key name: start\_address

**thread\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Thread\_ID

Dictionary key name: thread\_id

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_user\_object module**

class `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroup`

Bases: *cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.Group*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsGroupType`

#### **name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinGroupList* (\*args)  
Bases: *cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.GroupList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.user\_account\_object.GroupListType*

#### **group**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinGroup*

XML Binding class name: Group

Dictionary key name: group

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinPrivilege*  
Bases: *cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.Privilege*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_user\_account\_object.WindowsPrivilegeType*

#### **user\_right**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User\_Right

Dictionary key name: user\_right

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinPrivilegeList* (\*args)  
Bases: *cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.PrivilegeList*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.user\_account\_object.PrivilegeListType*

#### **privilege**

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinPrivilege*

XML Binding class name: Privilege

Dictionary key name: privilege

**class** *cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinUser*  
Bases: *cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.UserAccount*

XML binding class:  
*cybox.bindings.win\_user\_account\_object.WindowsUserAccountObjectType*

**group\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinGroupList*

XML Binding class name: Group\_List

Dictionary key name: group\_list

**privilege\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinPrivilegeList*

XML Binding class name: Privilege\_List

Dictionary key name: privilege\_list

**security\_id**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_ID

Dictionary key name: security\_id

**security\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security\_Type

Dictionary key name: security\_type

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object module**

class *cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object.WinVolume*

Bases: *cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.win\_volume\_object.WindowsVolumeObjectType*

**attributes\_list**

Type: *cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList*

XML Binding class name: Attributes\_List

Dictionary key name: attributes\_list

**drive\_letter**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Drive\_Letter

Dictionary key name: drive\_letter

**drive\_type**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Drive\_Type

Dictionary key name: drive\_type

**class** `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList` (\*args)  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesListType`

#### **attribute**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Attribute`

Dictionary key name: `attribute`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.win\_waitable\_timer\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer`  
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_waitable_timer_object.WindowsWaitableTimerObjectType`

#### **name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

#### **security\_attributes**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Security_Attributes`

Dictionary key name: `security_attributes`

#### **type\_**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Type`

Dictionary key name: `type`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object module**

**class** `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKeyType`

**exponent**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Exponent

Dictionary key name: exponent

**modulus**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Modulus

Dictionary key name: modulus

**class** `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKeyType`

**public\_key\_algorithm**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Public\_Key\_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: public\_key\_algorithm

**rsa\_public\_key**

Type: *cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.RSAPublicKey*

XML Binding class name: RSA\_Public\_Key

Dictionary key name: rsa\_public\_key

**class** `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.ValidityType`

**not\_after**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Not\_After

Dictionary key name: not\_after

**not\_before**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Not\_Before

Dictionary key name: not\_before

**class** `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateContentsType`

#### **issuer**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Issuer

Dictionary key name: issuer

#### **non\_standard\_extensions**

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`

XML Binding class name: Non\_Standard\_Extensions

Dictionary key name: non\_standard\_extensions

#### **serial\_number**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Serial\_Number

Dictionary key name: serial\_number

#### **signature\_algorithm**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature\_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: signature\_algorithm

#### **standard\_extensions**

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`

XML Binding class name: Standard\_Extensions

Dictionary key name: standard\_extensions

#### **subject**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Subject

Dictionary key name: subject

#### **subject\_public\_key**

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey`

XML Binding class name: Subject\_Public\_Key

Dictionary key name: subject\_public\_key

#### **validity**

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`

XML Binding class name: Validity

Dictionary key name: validity



**version**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

**class** `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate`

Bases: *cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateObjectType`

**certificate**

Type: *cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Cert*

XML Binding class name: Certificate

Dictionary key name: certificate

**certificate\_signature**

Type: *cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509CertificateSignature*

XML Binding class name: Certificate\_Signature

Dictionary key name: certificate\_signature

**raw\_certificate**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Raw\_Certificate

Dictionary key name: raw\_certificate

**class** `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignatureType`

**signature**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Signature

Dictionary key name: signature

**signature\_algorithm**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Signature\_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: signature\_algorithm

**class** `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:  
`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensionsType`

#### **netscape\_certificate\_type**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Netscape_Certificate_Type`  
Dictionary key name: `netscape_certificate_type`

#### **netscape\_comment**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Netscape_Comment`  
Dictionary key name: `netscape_comment`

#### **old\_authority\_key\_identifier**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Old_Authority_Key_Identifier`  
Dictionary key name: `old_authority_key_identifier`

#### **old\_primary\_key\_attributes**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Old_Primary_Key_Attributes`  
Dictionary key name: `old_primary_key_attributes`

**class** `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`  
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509V3ExtensionsType`

#### **authority\_key\_identifier**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Authority_Key_Identifier`  
Dictionary key name: `authority_key_identifier`

#### **basic\_constraints**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`  
XML Binding class name: `Basic_Constraints`  
Dictionary key name: `basic_constraints`

**certificate\_policies**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Certificate\_Policies  
Dictionary key name: certificate\_policies

**crl\_distribution\_points**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: CRL\_Distribution\_Points  
Dictionary key name: crl\_distribution\_points

**extended\_key\_usage**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Extended\_Key\_Usage  
Dictionary key name: extended\_key\_usage

**inhibit\_any\_policy**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*  
XML Binding class name: Inhibit\_Any\_Policy  
Dictionary key name: inhibit\_any\_policy

**issuer\_alternative\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Issuer\_Alternative\_Name  
Dictionary key name: issuer\_alternative\_name

**key\_usage**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Key\_Usage  
Dictionary key name: key\_usage

**name\_constraints**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Name\_Constraints  
Dictionary key name: name\_constraints

**policy\_constraints**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*  
XML Binding class name: Policy\_Constraints  
Dictionary key name: policy\_constraints

**policy\_mappings**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Policy\_Mappings

Dictionary key name: policy\_mappings

#### **private\_key\_usage\_period**

Type: *cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.Validity*

XML Binding class name: Private\_Key\_Usage\_Period

Dictionary key name: private\_key\_usage\_period

#### **subject\_alternative\_name**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Subject\_Alternative\_Name

Dictionary key name: subject\_alternative\_name

#### **subject\_directory\_attributes**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Subject\_Directory\_Attributes

Dictionary key name: subject\_directory\_attributes

#### **subject\_key\_identifier**

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Subject\_Key\_Identifier

Dictionary key name: subject\_key\_identifier

### **Module contents**

**exception** `cybox.objects.UnknownObjectType`

Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

`cybox.objects.get_class_for_object_type(object_type)`

## **Utility Classes and Functions**

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

### **cybox.utils package**

#### **Submodules**

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

#### **cybox.utils.autoentity module**

`cybox.utils.autoentity.make_class_ref(cls)`

`cybox.utils.autoentity.setup(app)`

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0

**cybox.utils.caches module****exception** `cybox.utils.caches.CacheMiss`Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

Item was not found in a cache.

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear()`

Clear the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_count()`

Get the number of items in the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_get(id_)`

Retrieve a value from the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_put(value, id_=None)`

Save a value in the global cache

**Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0**cybox.utils.nsparser module****Module contents**

Common utility methods

`cybox.utils.denormalize_from_xml(value, delimiter)``cybox.utils.normalize_to_xml(value, delimiter)``cybox.utils.unwrap_cdata(value)`Remove CDATA wrapping from *value* if present`cybox.utils.wrap_cdata(value)`**CybOX Helper module****Version:** 2.1.0.18.dev0**cybox.helper module**

CybOX Common Indicator API

An api for creating observables for common indicators: ipv4 addresses, domain names, file hashes, and urls.

`cybox.helper.create_domain_name_observable(domain_name)`

Create a CybOX Observable representing a domain name.

`cybox.helper.create_email_address_observable(email_address)`

Create a CybOX Observable representing an IPv4 address

`cybox.helper.create_file_hash_observable(fn, hash_value)`

Create a CybOX Observable representing a file hash.

`cybox.helper.create_ipv4_list_observables(list_ipv4_addresses)`

Create a list of CybOX Observables, each representing an IPv4 address

`cybox.helper.create_ipv4_observable(ipv4_address)`

Create a CybOX Observable representing an IPv4 address

`cybox.helper.create_url_observable(url)`

Version: 2.1.0.18.dev0

## API Coverage

The *python-cybox* APIs currently provide partial coverage of all CybOX-defined constructs. Development is ongoing toward the goal of providing full CybOX language support in the APIs. Until such time that full coverage is provided, an overview of which constructs are available in these APIs will be maintained below.

## CybOX Features

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Composite Observable	Full	<code>cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition</code>
Event	Partial	<code>cybox.core.event.Event</code>
Object	Partial	<code>cybox.core.object.Object</code>
Observables	Partial	<code>cybox.core.observable.Observables</code>
Observable	Partial	<code>cybox.core.observable.Observable</code>
Relationships	Partial	

## CybOX Objects

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.account_object.Account</code>
Address Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.address_object.Address</code>
API Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.api_object.API</code>
Archive File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile</code>
ARP Cache Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache</code>
Artifact Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact</code>
AS Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem</code>
Code Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.code_object.Code</code>
Custom Object	× None	
Device Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.device_object.Device</code>
Disk Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk</code>
Disk Partition Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition</code>
DNS Cache Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache</code>
DNS Query Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery</code>
DNS Record Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord</code>
Domain Name Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName</code>
Email Message Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage</code>
File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.file_object.File</code>
GUI Dialogbox Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox</code>
GUI Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI</code>
GUI Window Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow</code>
HTTP Session Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession</code>
Hostname Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname</code>
Image File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile</code>
Library Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.library_object.Library</code>

Conti

Table 3.1 – continued from previous page

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Link Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.link_object.Link</code>
Linux Package Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage</code>
Memory Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory</code>
Mutex Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex</code>
Network Connection Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConn</code>
Network Flow Object	× None	
Network Packet Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket</code>
Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRoute</code>
Network Route Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute</code>
Network Socket Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket</code>
Network Subnet Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet</code>
PDF File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile</code>
Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe</code>
Port Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.port_object.Port</code>
Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.process_object.Process</code>
Product Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.product_object.Product</code>
Semaphore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore</code>
SMS Message Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage</code>
Socket Address Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress</code>
System Object	Partial	<code>cybox.objects.system_object.System</code>
URI Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.uri_object.URI</code>
URL History Object	× None	
Unix File Object	× None	
Unix Network Route Entry Object	× None	
Unix Pipe Object	× None	
Unix Process Object	× None	
Unix User Account Object	× None	
Unix Volume Object	× None	
User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount</code>
User Session Object	× None	
Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume</code>
Whois Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry</code>
Win Computer Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinCompute</code>
Win Critical Section Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCritica</code>
Win Driver Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver</code>
Win Event Log Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog</code>
Win Event Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent</code>
Win Executable File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutab</code>
Win File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile</code>
Win Filemapping Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping</code>
Win Handle Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle</code>
Win Hook Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook</code>
Win Kernel Hook Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook</code>
Win Kernel Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel</code>
Win Mailslot Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot</code>
Win Memory Page Region Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemor</code>
Win Mutex Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex</code>
Win Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetw</code>
Win Network Share Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkSha</code>

Conti

Table 3.1 – continued from previous page

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Win Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe</code>
Win Prefetch Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch</code>
Win Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess</code>
Win Registry Key Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey</code>
Win Semaphore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore</code>
Win Service Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService</code>
Win System Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem</code>
Win System Restore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRes</code>
Win Task Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask</code>
Win Thread Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread</code>
Win User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser</code>
Win Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume</code>
Win Waitable Timer Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitable</code>
X509 Certificate Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificat</code>

## CybOX Vocabularies

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
ActionArgumentNameVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName</code>
ActionNameVocab-1.0	× None (replaced by version 1.1)	
ActionNameVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName</code>
ActionObjectAssociationTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.AssociationType</code>
ActionRelationshipTypeVocab-1.0	× None	
ActionTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType</code>
CharacterEncodingVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.CharacterEncoding</code>
EventTypeVocab-1.0	× None (replaced by version 1.0.1)	
EventTypeVocab-1.0.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.EventType</code>
HashNameVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.HashName</code>
InformationSourceTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType</code>
ObjectRelationshipVocab-1.0	× None (replaced by version 1.1)	
ObjectRelationshipVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship</code>
ObjectStateVocab-1.0	× None	
ToolTypeVocab-1.0	× None (replaced by version 1.1)	
ToolTypeVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType</code>



### FAQ

---

- **My RAM consumption rises when processing a large amount of files.** This is a known behavior caused the caching mechanism built into the `cybox.core.object.Object` class. To prevent this issue from happening use the `cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear` method in your code/script to release the cached resources as appropriate. For example, it could be every time you parse or serialize a document.



---

## Indices and tables

---

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`



**C**

cybox.common, 17  
cybox.common.attribute\_groups, 17  
cybox.common.byterun, 18  
cybox.common.contributor, 19  
cybox.common.data\_segment, 20  
cybox.common.daterange, 21  
cybox.common.datetimewithprecision, 22  
cybox.common.digitalsignature, 23  
cybox.common.environment\_variable, 24  
cybox.common.extracted\_features, 24  
cybox.common.extracted\_string, 26  
cybox.common.hashses, 27  
cybox.common.measuresource, 28  
cybox.common.object\_properties, 30  
cybox.common.platform\_specification, 31  
cybox.common.structured\_text, 33  
cybox.common.time, 34  
cybox.common.tools, 34  
cybox.common.vocabs, 36  
cybox.core, 38  
cybox.core.action, 38  
cybox.core.action\_reference, 43  
cybox.core.associated\_object, 43  
cybox.core.event, 43  
cybox.core.frequency, 45  
cybox.core.object, 45  
cybox.core.observable, 48  
cybox.helper, 273  
cybox.objects, 272  
cybox.objects.account\_object, 51  
cybox.objects.address\_object, 53  
cybox.objects.api\_object, 54  
cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object, 55  
cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object, 61  
cybox.objects.artifact\_object, 56  
cybox.objects.as\_object, 60  
cybox.objects.code\_object, 61  
cybox.objects.device\_object, 64  
cybox.objects.disk\_object, 64  
cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object, 65  
cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object, 67  
cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object, 67  
cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object, 69  
cybox.objects.domain\_name\_object, 71  
cybox.objects.email\_message\_object, 71  
cybox.objects.file\_object, 77  
cybox.objects.gui\_dialogbox\_object, 83  
cybox.objects.gui\_object, 84  
cybox.objects.gui\_window\_object, 84  
cybox.objects.hostname\_object, 85  
cybox.objects.http\_session\_object, 85  
cybox.objects.image\_file\_object, 98  
cybox.objects.library\_object, 99  
cybox.objects.link\_object, 100  
cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object, 101  
cybox.objects.memory\_object, 102  
cybox.objects.mutex\_object, 104  
cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object,  
104  
cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object, 106  
cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object,  
146  
cybox.objects.network\_route\_object, 148  
cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object, 149  
cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object, 153  
cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object, 154  
cybox.objects.pipe\_object, 166  
cybox.objects.port\_object, 167  
cybox.objects.process\_object, 167  
cybox.objects.product\_object, 171  
cybox.objects.semaphore\_object, 172  
cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object, 173  
cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object, 172  
cybox.objects.system\_object, 174  
cybox.objects.uri\_object, 180  
cybox.objects.user\_account\_object, 180  
cybox.objects.volume\_object, 183  
cybox.objects.whois\_object, 184  
cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object,  
190

cybox.objects.win\_critical\_section\_object,  
192

cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object, 193

cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object, 199

cybox.objects.win\_event\_object, 201

cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object,  
202

cybox.objects.win\_file\_object, 224

cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object,  
227

cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object, 228

cybox.objects.win\_hook\_object, 229

cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object,  
233

cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object, 230

cybox.objects.win\_mailslot\_object, 234

cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object,  
235

cybox.objects.win\_mutex\_object, 237

cybox.objects.win\_network\_route\_entry\_object,  
237

cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object,  
238

cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object, 239

cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object, 240

cybox.objects.win\_process\_object, 242

cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object,  
246

cybox.objects.win\_semaphore\_object, 250

cybox.objects.win\_service\_object, 248

cybox.objects.win\_system\_object, 251

cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object,  
253

cybox.objects.win\_task\_object, 256

cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object, 262

cybox.objects.win\_user\_object, 263

cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object, 265

cybox.objects.win\_waitable\_timer\_object,  
266

cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object,  
266

cybox.utils, 273

cybox.utils.autoentity, 272

cybox.utils.caches, 273

cybox.utils.nsparser, 273

## A

- aa\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
- abbreviation (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 251
- accept (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 87
- accept\_charset (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 87
- accept\_datetime (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 87
- accept\_encoding (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 87
- accept\_language (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 87
- accept\_ranges (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 92
- access\_all (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
- access\_attrib (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
- access\_control\_allow\_origin (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 92
- access\_create (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
- access\_delete (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
- access\_exec (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
- access\_mask (cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle attribute), 228
- access\_perm (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
- access\_read (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
- access\_write (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
- accessed\_directory (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.AccessedDirectoryList attribute), 240
- accessed\_directory\_list (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 241
- accessed\_file (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.AccessedFileList attribute), 241
- accessed\_file\_list (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 241
- accessed\_time (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 78
- AccessedDirectoryList (class in cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object), 240
- AccessedFileList (class in cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object), 240
- Account (class in cybox.objects.account\_object), 51
- account\_login\_type (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 259
- account\_name (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 260
- account\_run\_level (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 260
- ack (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
- ack\_num (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143
- acl\_change\_sid (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254
- acl\_change\_username (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254
- Action (class in cybox.core.action), 38
- action (cybox.core.action.Actions attribute), 42
- action (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskActionList attribute), 258
- action\_alias (cybox.core.action.ActionAliases attribute), 40
- action\_aliases (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
- action\_argument (cybox.core.action.ActionArguments attribute), 41
- action\_arguments (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39

- action\_id (cybox.core.action\_reference.ActionReference attribute), 43
- action\_id (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskAction attribute), 257
- action\_list (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 260
- action\_references (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship attribute), 41
- action\_status (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
- action\_type (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskAction attribute), 257
- ActionAliases (class in cybox.core.action), 40
- ActionArgument (class in cybox.core.action), 41
- ActionArgumentName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
- ActionArguments (class in cybox.core.action), 41
- ActionName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
- ActionObjectAssociationType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
- ActionReference (class in cybox.core.action\_reference), 43
- ActionRelationship (class in cybox.core.action), 41
- ActionRelationships (class in cybox.core.action), 42
- ActionRelationshipType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
- Actions (class in cybox.core.action), 42
- actions (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 43
- ActionType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
- actual\_available\_allocation\_units (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 183
- actual\_size (cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object.WinFileMapping attribute), 227
- adapter (cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 176
- add() (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition method), 49
- add() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 50
- add\_external\_class() (in module cybox.core.object), 47
- add\_hash() (cybox.objects.file\_object.File method), 78
- add\_keyword() (cybox.core.observable.Observable method), 48
- add\_related() (cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties method), 30
- add\_related() (cybox.core.object.Object method), 46
- additional\_records (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
- addr\_config\_flag (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 133
- Address (class in cybox.objects.address\_object), 53
- address (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
- address (cybox.objects.api\_object.API attribute), 54
- address (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact attribute), 184
- address (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
- address (cybox.objects.win\_critical\_section\_object.WinCriticalSection attribute), 193
- address\_class (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 69
- address\_family (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
- address\_mask (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4AddressMask attribute), 111
- address\_mask (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4AddressMask attribute), 111
- address\_mask\_reply (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply attribute), 111
- address\_mask\_reply (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115
- address\_mask\_request (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest attribute), 111
- address\_mask\_request (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115
- address\_of\_entry\_point (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214
- address\_unreachable (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 120
- address\_value (cybox.objects.address\_object.Address attribute), 53
- age (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 93
- algorithm (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encoding attribute), 58
- allocation\_base\_address (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
- allocation\_protect (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
- answer\_resource\_records (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
- AnyURI (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
- API (class in cybox.objects.api\_object), 54
- ApplicationInfo\_file\_name (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 241
- application\_name (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 260
- architecture (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101



architecture (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectoryToDeviceName attribute), 204

archive\_format (cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55

archived\_file (cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55

ArchiveFile (class in cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object), 55

argument (cybox.objects.process\_object.ArgumentList attribute), 167

argument\_list (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 169

argument\_name (cybox.core.action.ActionArgument attribute), 41

argument\_table\_base (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 231

argument\_value (cybox.core.action.ActionArgument attribute), 41

ArgumentList (class in cybox.objects.process\_object), 167

ARP (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 106

arp\_cache\_entry (cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 61

arp\_rarp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.LogicalProtocol attribute), 131

ARPCache (class in cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object), 61

ARPCacheEntry (class in cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object), 61

Artifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 56

AS (in module cybox.objects.as\_object), 60

ascii85decode\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160

asciihexdecode\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160

aslr\_enabled (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess attribute), 244

associated\_object (cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects attribute), 42

associated\_objects (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39

AssociatedObject (class in cybox.core.associated\_object), 43

AssociatedObjects (class in cybox.core.action), 42

association\_type (cybox.core.associated\_object.AssociatedObject attribute), 43

attached\_device\_name (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectStructure attribute), 193

attached\_device\_object (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectStructure attribute), 193

attached\_to\_device\_name (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectStructure attribute), 193

attached\_to\_device\_object (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectStructure attribute), 194

attached\_to\_driver\_name (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectStructure attribute), 194

attached\_to\_driver\_object (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectStructure attribute), 194

AttachmentReference (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 71

Attachments (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 71

attachments (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailMessage attribute), 74

attribute (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WindowsFileAttributes attribute), 226

attribute (cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList attribute), 266

attributes\_list (cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object.WinVolumeAttributesList attribute), 265

Authentication (class in cybox.objects.account\_object), 52

authentication (cybox.objects.account\_object.Account attribute), 51

authentication\_data (cybox.objects.account\_object.Authentication attribute), 52

authentication\_data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 107

authentication\_data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 108

authentication\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6ExtHeader attribute), 127

authentication\_token\_protection\_mechanism (cybox.objects.account\_object.Authentication attribute), 52

authentication\_type (cybox.objects.account\_object.Authentication attribute), 52

AuthenticationHeader (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 107

author (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 154

authority\_key\_identifier (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 270

authority\_resource\_records (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 270

- box.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68  
 authorization (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField attribute), 87  
 AutonomousSystem (class in cybox.objects.as\_object), 60  
 available\_physical\_memory (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 178
- ## B
- backup\_file\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254  
 Base64Binary (class in cybox.common.properties), 32  
 Base64Encoding (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 57  
 base\_address (cybox.objects.library\_object.Library attribute), 99  
 base\_of\_code (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214  
 base\_of\_data (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214  
 base\_relocation\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 204  
 BaseProperty (class in cybox.common.properties), 32  
 basic\_constraints (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 270  
 bcc (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72  
 beyond\_scope (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPHeader attribute), 120  
 bios\_date (cybox.objects.system\_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 174  
 bios\_info (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 178  
 bios\_manufacturer (cybox.objects.system\_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 174  
 bios\_release\_date (cybox.objects.system\_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 175  
 bios\_serial\_number (cybox.objects.system\_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 175  
 bios\_version (cybox.objects.system\_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 175  
 BIOSInfo (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 174  
 bitmask (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.KerberosPrincipal attribute), 191  
 bitness (cybox.objects.system\_object.OS attribute), 177  
 bits\_per\_character (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173  
 bits\_per\_pixel (cybox.objects.image\_file\_object.ImageFile attribute), 99  
 blob (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199  
 body (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 102  
 block\_type (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPage attribute), 235  
 body (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173  
 bound (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 213  
 bound\_import (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205  
 boundary (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72  
 box\_caption (cybox.objects.gui\_dialogbox\_object.GUIDialogbox attribute), 83  
 box\_text (cybox.objects.gui\_dialogbox\_object.GUIDialogbox attribute), 84  
 build\_information (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutable attribute), 223  
 build\_number (cybox.objects.system\_object.OS attribute), 178  
 by (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76  
 byte\_offset (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 165  
 ByteOrder (class in cybox.common.byterun), 18  
 byte\_order (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20  
 by\_scope (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.RawArtifact attribute), 59  
 byte\_run (cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns attribute), 19  
 byte\_run\_data (cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun attribute), 18  
 byte\_runs (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 78  
 byte\_runs (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistryValue attribute), 246  
 byte\_runs (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247  
 byte\_string\_value (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26  
 ByteRun (class in cybox.common.byterun), 18  
 ByteRuns (class in cybox.common.byterun), 18  
 bytes\_per\_sector (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 183  
 Bz3Compression (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 57
- ## C
- cache\_clear() (in module cybox.utils.caches), 273  
 cache\_control (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField attribute), 87

- cache\_control (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField attribute), 93
- cache\_count() (in module cybox.utils.caches), 273
- cache\_get() (in module cybox.utils.caches), 273
- cache\_put() (in module cybox.utils.caches), 273
- CacheMiss, 273
- category (cybox.objects.address\_object.Address attribute), 53
- category (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
- category (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199
- category\_num (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199
- cc (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72
- ccittfaxdecode\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
- certificate (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269
- certificate\_issuer (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 23
- certificate\_policies (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 270
- certificate\_signature (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269
- certificate\_subject (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 23
- certificate\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205
- change\_event (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254
- changelog\_entry\_flags (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254
- changelog\_entry\_sequence\_number (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254
- changelog\_entry\_type (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254
- character\_set (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encoding attribute), 58
- CharacterEncoding (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
- characteristics (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210
- characteristics (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 220
- checksum (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 109
- checksum (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 124
- checksum (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143
- checksum (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.UDPHeader attribute), 145
- checksum (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214
- child\_pid (cybox.objects.process\_object.ChildPIDList attribute), 167
- child\_pid\_list (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 169
- ChildPIDList (class in cybox.objects.process\_object), 167
- class\_ (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 28
- class\_ (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Option attribute), 126
- clr\_runtime\_header (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205
- Code (class in cybox.objects.code\_object), 61
- code\_language (cybox.objects.code\_object.Code attribute), 62
- code\_segment (cybox.objects.code\_object.Code attribute), 62
- code\_segment\_xor (cybox.objects.code\_object.Code attribute), 62
- code\_snippet (cybox.common.extracted\_features.CodeSnippets attribute), 24
- code\_snippets (cybox.common.extracted\_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 25
- CodeSnippets (class in cybox.objects.code\_object), 63
- CodeSnippets (class in cybox.common.extracted\_features), 24
- com\_class\_id (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IComHandlerAction attribute), 256
- com\_data (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IComHandlerAction attribute), 256
- com\_prohibited (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 120
- command\_line (cybox.objects.process\_object.ImageInfo attribute), 168
- comment (cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55
- comment (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 260
- compression (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 221
- Administratively\_prohibited (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112
- companyname (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 221

- compiler\_name (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 207  
 compiler\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 207  
 Compression (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 57  
 compression\_algorithm (cybox.objects.image\_file\_object.ImageFile attribute), 99  
 compression\_comment (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 78  
 compression\_mechanism (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Compression attribute), 57  
 compression\_mechanism\_ref (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Compression attribute), 57  
 compression\_method (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 78  
 compression\_version (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 78  
 computer (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.KeyContainer attribute), 191  
 connection (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 87  
 connection (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 93  
 contact (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContacts attribute), 185  
 contact\_id (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact attribute), 184  
 contact\_info (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186  
 contact\_type (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact attribute), 185  
 contacts (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189  
 content\_disposition (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 93  
 content\_encoding (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 93  
 content\_language (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 93  
 content\_length (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 87  
 content\_length (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 93  
 content\_location (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 93  
 content\_md5 (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88  
 content\_md5 (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 93  
 content\_range (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94  
 content\_type (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact attribute), 72  
 content\_type (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72  
 content\_type (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88  
 content\_type (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94  
 content\_type\_version (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact attribute), 56  
 contents (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 158  
 context (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39  
 context (cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread attribute), 262  
 contribution\_location (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19  
 Contributor (class in cybox.common.contributor), 19  
 contributor (cybox.common.contributor.Personnel attribute), 20  
 contributors (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 28  
 cookie (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88  
 copy\_flag (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Option attribute), 126  
 correlation\_activity\_id (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199  
 correlation\_related\_activity\_id (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199  
 create\_domain\_name\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 create\_email\_address\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 create\_file\_hash\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 create\_ip\_address\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 create\_url\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 create\_uuid\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 create\_windows\_disk\_partition\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 create\_windows\_system\_restore\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 create\_x509\_certificate\_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273  
 creation\_date (cybox.objects.account\_object.Account attribute), 51  
 creation\_date (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186

[creation\\_date](#) (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 260  
[creation\\_flags](#) (cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread attribute), 262  
[creation\\_time](#) (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 104  
[creation\\_time](#) (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 169  
[creation\\_time](#) (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 183  
[creation\\_time](#) (cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread attribute), 262  
[creationdate](#) (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155  
[creator](#) (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155  
[creator](#) (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 260  
[creator\\_username](#) (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247  
[crl\\_distribution\\_points](#) (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271  
[cross\\_reference\\_entries](#) (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefTableSubsections attribute), 165  
[cross\\_reference\\_entry](#) (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefEntryList attribute), 165  
[cross\\_reference\\_table](#) (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefTableList attribute), 164  
[cross\\_reference\\_tables](#) (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFile attribute), 156  
[cur\\_hop\\_limit](#) (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139  
[current\\_count](#) (cybox.objects.semaphore\_object.Semaphore attribute), 172  
[current\\_directory](#) (cybox.objects.process\_object.ImageInfo attribute), 168  
[current\\_uses](#) (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238  
[custom\\_character\\_set\\_ref](#) (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encoding attribute), 58  
[custom\\_properties](#) (cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties attribute), 30  
[CustomProperties](#) (class in cybox.common.object\_properties), 30  
[cwr](#) (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142  
[cybox.common](#) (module), 17  
[cybox.common.attribute\\_groups](#) (module), 17  
[cybox.common.byterun](#) (module), 18  
[cybox.common.contributor](#) (module), 19  
[cybox.common.data\\_segment](#) (module), 20  
[cybox.common.daterange](#) (module), 21  
[cybox.common.datetimewithprecision](#) (module), 22  
[cybox.common.digitalsignature](#) (module), 23  
[cybox.common.environment\\_variable](#) (module), 24  
[cybox.common.extracted\\_features](#) (module), 24  
[cybox.common.extracted\\_string](#) (module), 26  
[cybox.common.hashses](#) (module), 27  
[cybox.common.measuresource](#) (module), 28  
[cybox.common.object\\_properties](#) (module), 30  
[cybox.common.platform\\_specification](#) (module), 31  
[cybox.common.structured\\_text](#) (module), 33  
[cybox.common.time](#) (module), 34  
[cybox.common.tools](#) (module), 34  
[cybox.common.vocabs](#) (module), 36  
[cybox.core](#) (module), 38  
[cybox.core.action](#) (module), 38  
[cybox.core.action\\_reference](#) (module), 43  
[cybox.core.associated\\_object](#) (module), 43  
[cybox.core.event](#) (module), 43  
[cybox.core.frequency](#) (module), 45  
[cybox.core.object](#) (module), 45  
[cybox.core.observable](#) (module), 48  
[cybox.helper](#) (module), 273  
[cybox.objects](#) (module), 272  
[cybox.objects.account\\_object](#) (module), 51  
[cybox.objects.address\\_object](#) (module), 53  
[cybox.objects.api\\_object](#) (module), 54  
[cybox.objects.archive\\_file\\_object](#) (module), 55  
[cybox.objects.arp\\_cache\\_object](#) (module), 61  
[cybox.objects.artifact\\_object](#) (module), 56  
[cybox.objects.as\\_object](#) (module), 60  
[cybox.objects.code\\_object](#) (module), 61  
[cybox.objects.advertisement\\_device\\_object](#) (module), 64  
[cybox.objects.disk\\_object](#) (module), 64  
[cybox.objects.disk\\_partition\\_object](#) (module), 65  
[cybox.objects.dns\\_cache\\_object](#) (module), 67  
[cybox.objects.dns\\_query\\_object](#) (module), 67  
[cybox.objects.dns\\_record\\_object](#) (module), 69  
[cybox.objects.domain\\_name\\_object](#) (module), 71  
[cybox.objects.email\\_message\\_object](#) (module), 71  
[cybox.objects.file\\_object](#) (module), 77  
[cybox.objects.gui\\_dialogbox\\_object](#) (module), 83  
[cybox.objects.gui\\_object](#) (module), 84  
[cybox.objects.gui\\_window\\_object](#) (module), 84  
[cybox.objects.hostname\\_object](#) (module), 85  
[cybox.objects.http\\_session\\_object](#) (module), 85  
[cybox.objects.image\\_file\\_object](#) (module), 98  
[cybox.objects.library\\_object](#) (module), 99  
[cybox.objects.link\\_object](#) (module), 100  
[cybox.objects.linux\\_package\\_object](#) (module), 101  
[cybox.objects.memory\\_object](#) (module), 102

- cybox.objects.mutex\_object (module), 104
  - cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object (module), 104
  - cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object (module), 106
  - cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object (module), 146
  - cybox.objects.network\_route\_object (module), 148
  - cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object (module), 149
  - cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object (module), 153
  - cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object (module), 154
  - cybox.objects.pipe\_object (module), 166
  - cybox.objects.port\_object (module), 167
  - cybox.objects.process\_object (module), 167
  - cybox.objects.product\_object (module), 171
  - cybox.objects.semaphore\_object (module), 172
  - cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object (module), 173
  - cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object (module), 172
  - cybox.objects.system\_object (module), 174
  - cybox.objects.uri\_object (module), 180
  - cybox.objects.user\_account\_object (module), 180
  - cybox.objects.volume\_object (module), 183
  - cybox.objects.whois\_object (module), 184
  - cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object (module), 190
  - cybox.objects.win\_critical\_section\_object (module), 192
  - cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object (module), 193
  - cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object (module), 199
  - cybox.objects.win\_event\_object (module), 201
  - cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object (module), 202
  - cybox.objects.win\_file\_object (module), 224
  - cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object (module), 227
  - cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object (module), 228
  - cybox.objects.win\_hook\_object (module), 229
  - cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object (module), 233
  - cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object (module), 230
  - cybox.objects.win\_mailslot\_object (module), 234
  - cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object (module), 235
  - cybox.objects.win\_mutex\_object (module), 237
  - cybox.objects.win\_network\_route\_entry\_object (module), 237
  - cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object (module), 238
  - cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object (module), 239
  - cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object (module), 240
  - cybox.objects.win\_process\_object (module), 242
  - cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object (module), 246
  - cybox.objects.win\_semaphore\_object (module), 250
  - cybox.objects.win\_service\_object (module), 248
  - cybox.objects.win\_system\_object (module), 251
  - cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object (module), 253
  - cybox.objects.win\_task\_object (module), 256
  - cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object (module), 262
  - cybox.objects.win\_user\_object (module), 263
  - cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object (module), 265
  - cybox.objects.win\_waitable\_timer\_object (module), 266
  - cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object (module), 266
  - cybox.utils (module), 273
  - cybox.utils.autoentity (module), 272
  - cybox.utils.caches (module), 273
  - cybox.utils.nsparser (module), 273
- ## D
- data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Packet attribute), 127
  - data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Packet attribute), 129
  - data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCP attribute), 142
  - data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.UDP attribute), 145
  - data (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource attribute), 218
  - data (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistryValue attribute), 246
  - data\_directory (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214
  - data\_format (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20
  - data\_hashes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESection attribute), 219
  - data\_length (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 69
  - data\_offset (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143
  - data\_segment (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20
  - data\_size (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20
  - DataDirectory (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 204
  - DataSegment (class in cybox.common.data\_segment), 20
  - DataSize (class in cybox.common.data\_segment), 21
  - datatype (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistryValue attribute), 246
  - Date (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
  - date (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
  - date (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72
  - date (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
  - date (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
  - date (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179
  - date\_ran (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
  - DateRange (class in cybox.common.daterange), 21
  - DateTime (class in cybox.common.properties), 32

DateTimeWithPrecision (class in cy-box.common.datetimewithprecision), 22  
 description (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 70  
 DateWithPrecision (class in cy-box.common.datetimewithprecision), 22  
 description (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101  
 dctdecode\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeyword attribute), 148  
 description (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 160  
 debug (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 153  
 description (cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 205  
 decoded\_stream (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFStream attribute), 176  
 description (cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 162  
 decoded\_stream\_hashes (cy-box.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFStream attribute), 248  
 description\_list (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.ServiceDescriptionList attribute), 249  
 decryption\_key (cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object.ArchiveFiles attribute), 55  
 dest\_ipv4\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 124  
 decryption\_key (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 79  
 dest\_ipv6\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Header attribute), 128  
 default\_time\_out (cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object.WinPipe attribute), 239  
 dest\_ipv6\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Redirect attribute), 138  
 delay\_import\_descriptor (cy-box.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205  
 dest\_port (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143  
 delay\_load (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImport attribute), 212  
 destination (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 251  
 delegation (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.Kerberos attribute), 191  
 destination\_address (cy-box.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146  
 denormalize\_from\_xml() (in module cybox.utils), 273  
 destination\_host\_unknown (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112  
 dep\_enabled (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess attribute), 244  
 destination\_host\_unreachable (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112  
 depth (cybox.objects.file\_object.EPJumpCode attribute), 77  
 destination\_mac\_addr (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 109  
 description (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 28  
 destination\_network\_unknown (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112  
 description (cybox.common.object\_properties.Property attribute), 31  
 destination\_network\_unreachable (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112  
 description (cybox.common.platform\_specification.PlatformSpecification attribute), 31  
 destination\_options (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6ExtHeader attribute), 127  
 description (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 34  
 destination\_port\_unreachable (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112  
 description (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39  
 destination\_protocol\_unreachable (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112  
 description (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 43  
 destination\_socket\_address (cy-box.objects.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105  
 description (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46  
 destination\_tcp\_state (cy-  
 description (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48  
 description (cybox.objects.account\_object.Account attribute), 51  
 description (cybox.objects.account\_object.StructuredAuthenticationMethods attribute), 112  
 description (cybox.objects.api\_object.API attribute), 54  
 description (cybox.objects.code\_object.Code attribute), 62  
 description (cybox.objects.device\_object.Device attribute), 64  
 description (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 105

box.objects.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnectionAttribute), 23  
 attribute), 105  
 digital\_signature (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFileObject attribute), 223  
 destination\_unreachable (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 114  
 digital\_signature\_hooked (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 233  
 destination\_unreachable (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 121  
 digital\_signature\_hooking (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 233  
 DestinationOptions (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 108  
 digital\_signatures (cybox.objects.code\_object.CodeAttribute attribute), 62  
 destport (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.UDPHeader attribute), 145  
 digital\_signatures (cybox.objects.file\_object.FileAttribute attribute), 79  
 detected\_entrpoint\_signatures (cybox.objects.file\_object.Packer attribute), 82  
 DigitalSignature (class in cybox.common.digitalsignature), 23  
 Device (class in cybox.objects.device\_object), 64  
 DigitalSignatureList (class in cybox.common.digitalsignature), 23  
 device\_details (cybox.objects.product\_object.ProductAttribute attribute), 171  
 disabled (cybox.objects.account\_object.AccountAttribute attribute), 51  
 device\_name (cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object.DiskPartitionAttribute attribute), 66  
 discovery\_method (cybox.core.action.ActionAttribute attribute), 39  
 device\_name (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectStructure attribute), 194  
 discovery\_method (cybox.objects.code\_object.CodeAttribute attribute), 62  
 device\_object (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectStructure attribute), 194  
 Disk (class in cybox.objects.disk\_object), 64  
 device\_object\_list (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriverObjectList attribute), 194  
 disk\_name (cybox.objects.disk\_object.DiskAttribute attribute), 65  
 device\_object\_struct (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.DeviceObjectList attribute), 193  
 disk\_size (cybox.objects.disk\_object.DiskAttribute attribute), 65  
 DiskPartition (class in cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object), 65  
 device\_path (cybox.objects.file\_object.FileAttribute attribute), 79  
 display\_name (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinServiceAttribute attribute), 249  
 device\_path (cybox.objects.volume\_object.VolumeAttribute attribute), 183  
 dll\_characteristics (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214  
 device\_type (cybox.objects.device\_object.DeviceAttribute attribute), 64  
 dns\_cache\_entry (cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object.DNSCacheAttribute attribute), 67  
 deviceitem (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.VolumeAttribute attribute), 241  
 dns\_entry (cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object.DNSCacheEntryAttribute attribute), 67  
 DeviceObjectList (class in cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object), 193  
 dns\_query (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.Layer7ConnectionsAttribute attribute), 104  
 DeviceObjectStructure (class in cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object), 193  
 DNSCache (class in cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object), 67  
 dns\_cache\_entry (cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object.DNSCacheAttribute attribute), 67  
 DNSCacheEntry (class in cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object), 67  
 dns\_entry (cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object.DNSCacheEntryAttribute attribute), 67  
 DNSQuery (class in cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object), 67  
 dns\_query (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.Layer7ConnectionsAttribute attribute), 104  
 DNSQuestion (class in cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object), 68  
 DNSRecord (class in cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object), 69  
 DNSResourceRecords (class in cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object), 69  
 dnssec (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntryAttribute attribute), 186  
 dhcp\_lease\_expires (cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterfaceAttribute attribute), 176  
 DNSRecord (class in cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object), 69  
 dhcp\_lease\_obtained (cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterfaceAttribute attribute), 176  
 dns\_session (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFieldsAttribute attribute), 88  
 dhcp\_server\_address (cybox.objects.system\_object.DHCPServerListAttribute attribute), 175  
 do\_not\_fragment (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4FlagsAttribute attribute), 124  
 DHCPServerList (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 175  
 digital\_signature (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureListAttribute attribute), 124



- do\_not\_recogn\_action (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Option attribute), 129
- document\_information\_dictionary (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157
- domain (cybox.objects.account\_object.Account attribute), 51
- domain (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
- domain (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
- domain\_id (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186
- domain\_name (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
- domain\_name (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HostField attribute), 98
- domain\_name (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186
- domain\_specific\_object\_properties (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
- DomainName (class in cybox.objects.domain\_name\_object), 71
- DomainSpecificObjectProperties (class in cybox.core.object), 45
- dos\_header (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEHeaders attribute), 211
- DOSHeader (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 202
- Double (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
- drive (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile attribute), 225
- drive\_letter (cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object.WinVolume attribute), 265
- drive\_type (cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object.WinVolume attribute), 265
- driver\_init (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 194
- driver\_name (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 195
- driver\_object\_address (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 195
- driver\_start\_io (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 195
- driver\_unload (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 195
- dscp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 125
- Duration (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
- dwfillattribute (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
- dwflags (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
- dwx (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
- dwxcounthars (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
- dwysize (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
- dwz (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
- dwycounthars (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
- dwysize (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
- ## E
- e\_cblp (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
- e\_cp (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
- e\_cparhdr (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
- e\_crlc (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
- e\_cs (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
- e\_cstrm (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_ip (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_lfanew (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_lfarlc (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_magic (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_maxalloc (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_minalloc (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_oemid (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_oeminfo (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
- e\_ovro (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 204
- e\_sp (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 204
- e\_ss (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 204
- ece (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
- echo\_reply (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115

echo\_reply (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 122  
 echo\_request (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115  
 echo\_request (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 122  
 ecn (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 125  
 edition (cybox.objects.product\_object.Product attribute), 171  
 eid (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200  
 email (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19  
 email\_address (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact attribute), 185  
 email\_address (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189  
 email\_server (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailMessage attribute), 74  
 EmailAddress (class in cybox.objects.address\_object), 54  
 EmailHeader (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 72  
 EmailMessage (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 74  
 EmailRecipients (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 75  
 encapsulating\_security\_payload (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6ExtHeader attribute), 127  
 EncapsulatingSecurityPayload (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 108  
 Encoding (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 58  
 encoding (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26  
 encoding (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173  
 encrypt (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 162  
 encrypt\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160  
 encrypted (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157  
 Encryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 58  
 encryption\_algorithm (cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55  
 encryption\_algorithm (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 79  
 encryption\_key (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encryption attribute), 58  
 encryption\_key\_ref (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encryption attribute), 58  
 info\_message (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encryption attribute), 58  
 encryption\_mechanism (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encryption attribute), 58  
 encryption\_mechanism\_ref (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encryption attribute), 59  
 end\_date (cybox.common.daterange.DateRange attribute), 21  
 end\_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 34  
 english\_translation (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26  
 Entropy (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 206  
 entropy (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEHeaders attribute), 211  
 entropy (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESection attribute), 219  
 entry\_point (cybox.objects.file\_object.Packer attribute), 82  
 entry\_point (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEEExportedFunction attribute), 208  
 entry\_point\_signature (cybox.objects.file\_object.EntryPointSignatureList attribute), 78  
 entry\_type (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70  
 EntryPointSignature (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 77  
 EntryPointSignatureList (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 78  
 environment\_variable (cybox.common.environment\_variable.EnvironmentVariableList attribute), 24  
 environment\_variable\_list (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 169  
 environment\_variable\_list (cybox.objects.system\_object.OS attribute), 178  
 EnvironmentVariable (class in cybox.common.environment\_variable), 24  
 EnvironmentVariableList (class in cybox.common.environment\_variable), 24  
 ep\_jump\_codes (cybox.objects.file\_object.Packer attribute), 82  
 EPJumpCode (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 77  
 epoch (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101  
 erroneous\_header\_field (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 123  
 error\_msg (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Packet

- attribute), 116
- error\_msg (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6Packet attribute), 122
- error\_msg\_content (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 114
- errors\_to (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72
- etag (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
- ethernet (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.PhysicalInterface attribute), 137
- ethernet\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EthernetInterface attribute), 109
- EthernetHeader (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 109
- EthernetInterface (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 109
- Event (class in cybox.core.event), 43
- event (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
- event (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
- EventType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37
- evr (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
- exception\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205
- exec\_arguments (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IExecAction attribute), 256
- exec\_program\_hashes (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IExecAction attribute), 256
- exec\_program\_path (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IExecAction attribute), 256
- exec\_working\_directory (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IExecAction attribute), 257
- execution\_process\_id (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
- execution\_thread\_id (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
- exit\_code (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 260
- expect (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
- expiration\_date (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186
- expires (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
- exponent (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.RSAPublicKey attribute), 267
- export\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205
- exported\_function (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEEExportedFunction attribute), 209
- exported\_functions (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEEExports attribute), 209
- exports (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 223
- extended\_key\_usage (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEEExports attribute), 209
- ext\_headers (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Packet attribute), 129
- extended\_key\_usage (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
- extracted\_features (cybox.objects.code\_object.Code attribute), 62
- extracted\_features (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 79
- extracted\_features (cybox.objects.library\_object.Library attribute), 100
- extracted\_features (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 102
- extracted\_features (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 169
- extracted\_features (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryRegion attribute), 235
- extracted\_string (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedStrings attribute), 27
- ExtractedFeatures (class in cybox.common.extracted\_features), 24
- ExtractedString (class in cybox.common.extracted\_string), 26
- ExtractedStrings (class in cybox.common.extracted\_string), 27
- extraneous\_bytes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 223

## F

- fax\_number (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact attribute), 185
- File (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 78
- file (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.Attachments attribute), 71
- file\_argument (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeaderFields attribute), 214
- file\_attributes (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestoreFile attribute), 254
- file\_attributes\_list (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 79
- file\_attributes\_list (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile attribute), 225

- file\_count (cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 56
- file\_extension (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 79
- file\_format (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 79
- file\_handle (cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object.WinFileMapping attribute), 227
- file\_header (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEHeader attribute), 211
- file\_name (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 80
- file\_name (cybox.objects.process\_object.ImageInfo attribute), 168
- file\_name (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImport attribute), 212
- file\_path (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 80
- file\_system\_flag (cybox.objects.volume\_object.FileSystemFlag attribute), 183
- file\_system\_flag\_list (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 183
- file\_system\_offset (cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun attribute), 18
- file\_system\_type (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 183
- FileAttribute (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 81
- filedescription (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfo attribute), 221
- filename\_accessed\_time (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile attribute), 225
- filename\_created\_time (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile attribute), 225
- filename\_modified\_time (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile attribute), 225
- FilePath (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 81
- FilePermissions (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 82
- FileSystemFlagList (class in cybox.objects.volume\_object), 183
- fileversion (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfo attribute), 222
- fin (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
- firmware\_version (cybox.objects.device\_object.Device attribute), 64
- first\_eight\_bytes (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Header attribute), 114
- first\_object\_number (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection attribute), 166
- first\_run (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 242
- flags (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
- flags (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 125
- flags (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 261
- float\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
- Floats (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
- flow\_label (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Header attribute), 128
- for\_ (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76
- frag\_reassembly\_time\_exceeded (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded attribute), 117
- Fragment (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 109
- fragment (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Fragment attribute), 110
- fragment (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6ExtHeader attribute), 127
- fragment\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Fragment attribute), 110
- fragment\_offset (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 110
- FragmentOffset (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 125
- fragment\_reassem\_time\_exceeded (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded attribute), 124
- fragmentation\_required (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.FragmentationRequired attribute), 111
- fragmentation\_required (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112
- FragmentationRequired (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 110
- FragmentHeader (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 110
- FragmentSize (cybox.objects.disk\_object.Disk attribute), 65
- Frequency (class in cybox.core.frequency), 45
- frequency (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
- frequency (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
- from\_ (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72
- from\_ (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
- from\_dict() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject class method), 47
- from\_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact class method), 56



- hardware\_addr\_size (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 106
- hardware\_addr\_type (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 106
- has\_changed (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
- Hash (class in cybox.common.hashes), 27
- hashes (cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun attribute), 18
- hashes (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
- hashes (cybox.common.hashes.HashList attribute), 28
- hashes (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact attribute), 56
- hashes (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 80
- hashes (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 102
- hashes (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 158
- hashes (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 162
- hashes (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXRefTable attribute), 164
- hashes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 204
- hashes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210
- hashes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEHeaders attribute), 211
- hashes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
- hashes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource attribute), 218
- hashes (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.Stream attribute), 224
- hashes (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
- HashList (class in cybox.common.hashes), 28
- HashName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37
- header (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailMessage attribute), 74
- header\_ext\_len (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 107
- header\_ext\_len (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RoutingHeader attribute), 141
- header\_hashes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESection attribute), 219
- header\_length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 125
- headers (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 223
- height (cybox.objects.gui\_object.GUI attribute), 84
- hexadecimal\_value (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 251
- HexBinary (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
- hint (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 213
- hive (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247
- hive (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.HiveList attribute), 253
- HiveList (class in cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object), 253
- home\_directory (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
- hook\_description (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 233
- hooked (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 231
- hooked\_function (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 233
- hooked\_module (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 233
- hooking\_address (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 233
- hooking\_function\_name (cybox.objects.win\_hook\_object.WinHook attribute), 230
- hooking\_module (cybox.objects.win\_hook\_object.WinHook attribute), 230
- hooking\_module (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 233
- hop\_by\_hop\_options (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6ExtHeader attribute), 127
- hop\_limit\_exceeded (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded attribute), 124
- HopByHopOptions (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 111
- host (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
- host\_administratively\_prohibited (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112
- host\_precedence\_violation (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 113
- host\_redirect (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 117
- host\_unreachable\_for\_tos (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 113
- HostField (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 98
- Hostname (class in cybox.objects.hostname\_object), 85

hostname (cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object.SocketAddress attribute), 172

hostname (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179

hostname\_value (cybox.objects.hostname\_object.Hostname attribute), 85

hstdderror (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244

hstdinput (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244

hstdoutput (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244

http\_client\_request (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 91

http\_message\_body (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 85

http\_message\_body (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPServerResponse attribute), 97

http\_method (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 91

http\_provisional\_server\_response (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 91

http\_request\_header (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 85

http\_request\_line (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 86

http\_request\_response (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPSession attribute), 97

http\_response\_header (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPServerResponse attribute), 97

http\_server\_response (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 92

http\_session (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.Layer7Connection attribute), 104

http\_status\_line (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPServerResponse attribute), 97

HTTPClientRequest (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 85

HTTPMessage (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 86

HTTPRequestHeader (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 86

HTTPRequestHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 86

HTTPRequestLine (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 91

HTTPRequestResponse (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 91

HTTPResponseHeader (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 92

HTTPResponseHeaderFields (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 92

HTTPServerResponse (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 97

HTTPSession (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 97

HTTPStatusLine (class in cybox.objects.http\_session\_object), 98

icmpv4 (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.InternetLayer attribute), 130

icmpv4\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 116

ICMPv4AddressMaskReply (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 111

ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 111

ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 112

ICMPv4EchoReply (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 113

ICMPv4EchoRequest (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 113

ICMPv4ErrorMessage (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 114

ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 114

ICMPv4Header (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 115

ICMPv4InfoMessage (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 115

ICMPv4InfoMessageContent (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 116

ICMPv4Packet (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 116

ICMPv4RedirectMessage (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 116

ICMPv4SourceQuench (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 117

ICMPv4TimeExceeded (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 117

ICMPv4TimestampReply (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 118

ICMPv4TimestampRequest (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 118

ICMPv4Traceroute (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 119

icmpv6 (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.InternetLayer attribute), 130

- icmpv6\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6Packetattribute), 31  
attribute), 122
- icmpv6\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPidref (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35  
attribute), 131
- ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 119
- ICMPv6EchoReply (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 120
- ICMPv6EchoRequest (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 120
- ICMPv6ErrorMessage (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 121
- ICMPv6Header (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 121
- ICMPv6InfoMessage (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 121
- ICMPv6InfoMessageContent (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 122
- ICMPv6Packet (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 122
- ICMPv6PacketTooBig (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 122
- ICMPv6ParameterProblem (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 123
- ICMPv6TimeExceeded (class in cy-  
box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 123
- IComHandlerAction (class in cy-  
box.objects.win\_task\_object), 256
- icomhandleraction (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskAction  
attribute), 257
- id\_ (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment at-  
tribute), 20
- id\_ (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
- id\_ (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
- id\_ (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
- id\_ (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
- id\_ (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
- id\_ (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.ReceivedLine  
attribute), 76
- id\_ (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObject at-  
tribute), 158
- id\_ (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute),  
163
- id\_ (cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle at-  
tribute), 229
- id\_string (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileID at-  
tribute), 156
- identification (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 195  
attribute), 110
- identification (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 99  
attribute), 125
- identifier (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Tra-  
fficInfo attribute), 119
- identifiers (cybox.common.platform\_specification.PlatformSpecifi-  
cation attribute), 25
- idref (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
- idref (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
- idref (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
- idref (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
- idt (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.WinKernel at-  
tribute), 232
- idt\_entry (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntryList  
attribute), 231
- IDTEntry (class in cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object),  
230
- IDTEntryList (class in cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object),  
231
- iemailaction (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskAction  
attribute), 258
- IExecAction (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object),  
256
- iexecaction (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskAction  
attribute), 258
- if\_match (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields  
attribute), 89
- if\_modified\_since (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeader  
attribute), 89
- if\_none\_match (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFie-  
ld attribute), 89
- if\_range (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields  
attribute), 89
- if\_unmodified\_since (cy-  
box.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields  
attribute), 89
- image\_base (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver  
attribute), 195
- image\_base (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader  
attribute), 215
- image\_file\_format (cybox.objects.image\_file\_object.ImageFile  
attribute), 99
- image\_height (cybox.objects.image\_file\_object.ImageFile  
attribute), 99
- image\_info (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process  
attribute), 169
- image\_is\_compressed (cy-  
box.objects.image\_file\_object.ImageFile  
attribute), 99
- image\_offset (cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun at-  
tribute), 18
- image\_size (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver  
attribute), 18
- image\_width (cybox.objects.image\_file\_object.ImageFile  
attribute), 99
- ImageFile (class in cybox.objects.image\_file\_object), 98
- ImageInfo (class in cybox.objects.process\_object), 168
- import\_ (cybox.common.extracted\_features.Imports at-  
tribute), 25



import\_ (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportDataDirectory attribute), 212  
import\_ (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222  
import\_address\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205  
import\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 206  
imported\_function (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunctions (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object)), 130  
imported\_functions (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunctions (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object)), 130  
invoking\_packet (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 121  
ip\_addr\_prefix (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Prefix attribute), 138  
Imports (class in cybox.common.extracted\_features), 25  
imports (cybox.common.extracted\_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 25  
imports (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFiles attribute), 223  
in\_buffer\_size (cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object.WinPipe attribute), 239  
in\_reply\_to (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72  
index (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200  
indirect\_object (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 159  
indirect\_objects (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFile attribute), 156  
info (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163  
info\_msg (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 116  
info\_msg (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6Packet attribute), 122  
info\_msg\_content (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115  
info\_msg\_content (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 122  
information\_source\_type (cybox.common.measure\_source.MeasureSource attribute), 28  
InformationSourceType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37  
inhibit\_any\_policy (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271  
initially\_visible (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImport attribute), 212  
install\_date (cybox.objects.system\_object.OS attribute), 178  
instance (cybox.common.measure\_source.MeasureSource attribute), 29  
Integer (class in cybox.common.properties), 32  
interface (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146  
internet\_layer (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 136  
internet\_layer\_type (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TypeLength attribute), 145  
IPInfo (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 175  
ip\_address (cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object.ARPEntry attribute), 61  
ip\_address (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70  
ip\_address (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 117  
ip\_address (cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object.SocketAddress attribute), 173  
ip\_address (cybox.objects.system\_object.IPInfo attribute), 176  
ip\_addresses (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186  
ip\_gateway\_address (cybox.objects.system\_object.IPGatewayList attribute), 175  
ip\_gateway\_list (cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 177  
ip\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 114  
ip\_info\_list (cybox.objects.system\_object.IPInfoList attribute), 176  
ip\_list (cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 177  
ip\_multicast\_if (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151  
ip\_multicast\_if2 (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151  
ip\_multicast\_loop (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151  
ip\_tos (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151  
ip\_version (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 128  
ip\_version (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Header attribute), 128  
IPGatewayList (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 175  
iphdr\_and\_data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPRedirectedHeader attribute), 134  
IPInfo (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 175

IPInfoList (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 176  
 ipv4 (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.InternetLayer attribute), 130  
 ipv4\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Packet attribute), 127  
 IPv4Flags (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 124  
 IPv4Header (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 124  
 IPv4Option (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 126  
 IPv4Packet (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 126  
 ipv6 (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.InternetLayer attribute), 130  
 ipv6\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Prefix attribute), 138  
 ipv6\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Packet attribute), 130  
 IPv6ExtHeader (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 127  
 IPv6Header (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 128  
 IPv6Option (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 129  
 IPv6Packet (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 129  
 irp\_mj\_cleanup (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 195  
 irp\_mj\_close (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 195  
 irp\_mj\_create (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 195  
 irp\_mj\_create\_mailslot (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 196  
 irp\_mj\_create\_named\_pipe (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 196  
 irp\_mj\_device\_change (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 196  
 irp\_mj\_device\_control (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 196  
 irp\_mj\_directory\_control (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 196  
 irp\_mj\_file\_system\_control (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 196  
 irp\_mj\_flush\_buffers (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 196  
 irp\_mj\_internal\_device\_control (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 196  
 irp\_mj\_lock\_control (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_pnp (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_power (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_query\_ea (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_query\_information (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_query\_quota (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_query\_security (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_query\_volume\_information (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_read (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 197  
 irp\_mj\_set\_ea (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 198  
 irp\_mj\_set\_information (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 198  
 irp\_mj\_set\_quota (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 198  
 irp\_mj\_set\_security (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 198  
 irp\_mj\_set\_volume\_information (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 198  
 irp\_mj\_shutdown (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 198  
 irp\_mj\_system\_control (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 198  
 irp\_mj\_write (cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object.WinDriver attribute), 198  
 is\_autoconfigure\_address (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146  
 is\_autoconfigure\_address (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 148  
 is\_blocking (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150

- is\_destination (cybox.objects.address\_object.Address attribute), 53
- is\_domain\_name (cybox.objects.hostname\_object.Hostname attribute), 85
- is\_hidden (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 169
- is\_immortal (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146
- is\_immortal (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
- is\_injected (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
- is\_injected (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
- is\_ipv6 (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
- is\_ipv6 (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
- is\_listening (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
- is\_loopback (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
- is\_loopback (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
- is\_mapped (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
- is\_mapped (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
- is\_masqueraded (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 80
- is\_mounted (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 184
- is\_packed (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 80
- is\_plain() (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSize method), 21
- is\_plain() (cybox.common.object\_properties.Property method), 31
- is\_plain() (cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty method), 32
- is\_plain() (cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText method), 33
- is\_plain() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 37
- is\_plain() (cybox.objects.code\_object.CodeSegmentXOR method), 63
- is\_plain() (cybox.objects.file\_object.FilePath method), 82
- is\_premium (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173
- is\_protected (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
- is\_protected (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
- is\_publish (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
- is\_publish (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
- is\_source (cybox.objects.address\_object.Address attribute), 53
- is\_spoofed (cybox.objects.address\_object.Address attribute), 53
- is\_volatile (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
- is\_volatile (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
- IShowMessageAction (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object), 257
- WinMessageRegion (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TaskAction attribute), 258
- issuer (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268
- issuer\_alternative\_name (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
- is\_valid (cybox.objects.address\_object.EmailAddress class method), 54

## J

- javascript\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
- js\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161

## K

- Kerberos (class in cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object), 190
- kerberos (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 192
- KerberosDelegation (class in cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object), 191
- KerberosService (class in cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object), 191
- kernel\_time (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 170
- key (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247
- key\_usage (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
- keyword (cybox.core.observable.Keywords attribute), 48
- keyword\_counts (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157

- keyword\_test() (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
- Keywords (class in cybox.core.observable), 48
- keywords (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
- keywords (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
- ## L
- langid (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
- language (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
- language (cybox.objects.product\_object.Product attribute), 171
- language (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource attribute), 218
- last\_accessed\_time (cybox.objects.account\_object.Account attribute), 51
- last\_cross\_reference\_offset (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163
- last\_login (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
- last\_modified (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
- last\_run (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 242
- launch\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
- layer3\_protocol (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105
- layer4\_protocol (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105
- layer4\_protocol (cybox.objects.port\_object.Port attribute), 167
- layer7\_connections (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105
- layer7\_protocol (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105
- Layer7Connections (class in cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object), 104
- legalcopyright (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
- legaltrademarks (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
- length (cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun attribute), 18
- length (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
- length (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPMessage attribute), 86
- length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPLinkAddress attribute), 132
- length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPMTU attribute), 132
- length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
- length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPRedirectedHeader attribute), 134
- length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TypeLength attribute), 145
- length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.UDPHeader attribute), 146
- length (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173
- Library (class in cybox.objects.library\_object), 99
- Link (class in cybox.objects.link\_object), 100
- link (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.Links attribute), 75
- link (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
- link\_flag (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
- link\_layer (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 136
- link\_layer\_mac\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPLinkAddress attribute), 132
- linker\_name (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 207
- linker\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 207
- LinkLayer (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 130
- LinkReference (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 75
- Links (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 75
- links (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailMessage attribute), 74
- LinuxPackage (class in cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object), 101
- LinuxPackageArchitecture (class in cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object), 102
- load\_config\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 206
- loader\_flags (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
- local\_address (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
- local\_path (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 239
- local\_time (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179
- location (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
- location (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields

- attribute), 94
  - locked\_out (cybox.objects.account\_object.Account attribute), 52
  - log (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
  - logical\_protocols (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.LinkLayer attribute), 130
  - LogicalProtocol (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 131
  - Long (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
  - lookup\_date (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186
  - lpdesktop (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244
  - lptitle (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244
  - lzwdecode\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywords attribute), 161
- ## M
- m\_flag (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 110
  - mac (cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 177
  - machine (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
  - machine (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210
  - magic (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
  - magic\_number (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 80
  - major\_image\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
  - major\_linker\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
  - major\_os\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
  - major\_subsystem\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
  - make\_class\_ref() (in module cybox.utils.autoentity), 272
  - managed\_address\_config\_flag (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
  - manufacturer (cybox.objects.device\_object.Device attribute), 64
  - max (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.Entropy attribute), 206
  - max\_forwards (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
  - max\_instances (cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object.WinPipe attribute), 240
  - max\_message\_size (cybox.objects.win\_mailslot\_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
  - max\_run\_time (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 261
  - max\_uses (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 239
  - maximum\_count (cybox.objects.semaphore\_object.Semaphore attribute), 172
  - maximum\_size (cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 228
  - MeasureSource (class in cybox.common.measuresource), 28
  - Memory (class in cybox.objects.memory\_object), 102
  - memory\_section (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.MemorySectionList attribute), 242
  - memory\_source (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
  - memory\_source (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemorySectionList attribute), 236
  - MemorySectionList (class in cybox.objects.win\_process\_object), 242
  - message (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
  - message\_body (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPMessage attribute), 86
  - message\_id (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
  - metadata (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFile attribute), 156
  - metric (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
  - mime\_version (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
  - minor\_image\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.Entropy attribute), 206
  - minor\_image\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216
  - minor\_linker\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216
  - minor\_os\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216
  - minor\_subsystem\_version (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216
  - moddate (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
  - model (cybox.objects.device\_object.Device attribute), 64
  - modified\_date (cybox.objects.account\_object.Account attribute), 52

- modified\_time (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 80
- modified\_time (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247
- modify (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 227
- modulus (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.RSAPublicKey attribute), 267
- more\_fragments (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 124
- most\_recent\_run\_time (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 261
- mount\_point (cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66
- mtu (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBig attribute), 123
- mtu (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPMTU attribute), 132
- mtu (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions attribute), 140
- Mutex (class in cybox.objects.mutex\_object), 104
- ## N
- Name (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
- name (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
- name (cybox.common.environment\_variable.EnvironmentVariable attribute), 24
- name (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
- name (cybox.common.object\_properties.Property attribute), 31
- name (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
- name (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
- name (cybox.objects.as\_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 60
- name (cybox.objects.file\_object.EntryPointSignature attribute), 77
- name (cybox.objects.file\_object.Packer attribute), 82
- name (cybox.objects.library\_object.Library attribute), 100
- name (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
- name (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
- name (cybox.objects.mutex\_object.Mutex attribute), 104
- name (cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 153
- name (cybox.objects.pipe\_object.Pipe attribute), 166
- name (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 170
- name (cybox.objects.semaphore\_object.Semaphore attribute), 172
- name (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 184
- name (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact attribute), 185
- name (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
- name (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.KerberosService attribute), 191
- name (cybox.objects.win\_event\_object.WinEvent attribute), 202
- name (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEExports attribute), 209
- name (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource attribute), 218
- name (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 220
- name (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.Stream attribute), 224
- name (cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 228
- name (cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle attribute), 229
- name (cybox.objects.win\_mailslot\_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
- name (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
- name (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistryValue attribute), 246
- name (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 261
- name (cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinGroup attribute), 263
- name (cybox.objects.win\_waitable\_timer\_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 266
- name\_constraints (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extension attribute), 271
- named (cybox.objects.mutex\_object.Mutex attribute), 104
- named (cybox.objects.pipe\_object.Pipe attribute), 166
- named (cybox.objects.semaphore\_object.Semaphore attribute), 172
- nameserver (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisNameservers attribute), 188
- nameservers (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187
- naming\_system (cybox.objects.hostname\_object.Hostname attribute), 85
- NDP (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 131
- ndp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.LogicalProtocol attribute), 131
- NDPLinkAddr (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 132

NDPMTU (class in cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 132

NDPPrefixInfo (class in cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 133

NDPRedirectedHeader (class in cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 134

neighbor\_advertisement (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDP attribute), 131

neighbor\_solicitation (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDP attribute), 131

NeighborAdvertisement (class in cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 134

NeighborOptions (class in cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 135

NeighborSolicitation (class in cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 135

NeighborSolicitationOptions (class in cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 135

netbeui\_name (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.NwNetBeuiName attribute), 190

netbios\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystemNetbiosName attribute), 252

netmask (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147

netname (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShareName attribute), 239

NetRoute (class in cybox.objects.network\_route\_object), 148

netscape\_certificate\_type (cy-box.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509CertificateType attribute), 270

netscape\_comment (cy-box.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509NonStandardExtension attribute), 270

network\_administratively\_prohibited (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 113

network\_connection (cy-box.objects.process\_object.NetworkConnectionList attribute), 168

network\_connection\_list (cy-box.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 170

network\_interface (cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 61

network\_interface (cybox.objects.system\_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 177

network\_interface\_list (cy-box.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179

network\_redirect (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Redirect attribute), 117

cy-network\_route\_entries (cy-box.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 149

cy-network\_route\_entry (cy-box.objects.network\_route\_object.NetworkRouteEntries attribute), 149

cy-network\_unreachable\_for\_tos (cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 113

cy-NetworkConnection (class in cy-box.objects.network\_connection\_object), 104

cy-NetworkConnectionList (class in cy-box.objects.process\_object), 168

cy-NetworkInterface (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 176

cy-NetworkInterfaceList (class in cy-box.objects.system\_object), 177

cy-NetworkPacket (class in cy-box.objects.network\_packet\_object), 135

cy-NewlyQualifiedName (class in cy-box.objects.network\_route\_object), 149

cy-NetworkRouteEntry (class in cy-box.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object), 146

cy-NetworkSocket (class in cy-box.objects.network\_socket\_object), 149

cy-NetworkSubnet (class in cy-box.objects.network\_subnet\_object), 153

cy-new\_file\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255

cy-AuthenticatingHeader (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 107

cy-next\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EncapsulatingSecurityProtocol attribute), 108

cy-next\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 110

cy-next\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Header attribute), 128

cy-next\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Routing attribute), 141

cy-next\_hop\_mtu (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.FragmentationRequirements attribute), 111

cy-next\_run\_time (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 261

cy-FileEntry\_origin (cybox.objects.win\_network\_route\_entry\_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 237

cy-FileEntry\_protocol (cybox.objects.win\_network\_route\_entry\_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 237

cy-no\_route (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 120

cy-non\_obfuscated\_count (cy-box.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 159

- non\_standard\_extensions (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268
- non\_stream\_contents (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents attribute), 158
- NonNegativeInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
- normalize\_to\_xml() (in module cybox.utils), 273
- normalized\_function\_name (cybox.objects.api\_object.API attribute), 54
- not\_after (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.Validity attribute), 267
- not\_before (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.Validity attribute), 267
- ns (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
- number (cybox.objects.as\_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 60
- number\_of\_addresses (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEExportData attribute), 209
- number\_of\_cross\_reference\_tables (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157
- number\_of\_functions (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEExportData attribute), 210
- number\_of\_indirect\_objects (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157
- number\_of\_ip\_addresses (cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 153
- number\_of\_linenumbers (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 220
- number\_of\_names (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEExportData attribute), 210
- number\_of\_objects (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection attribute), 166
- number\_of\_relocations (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 220
- number\_of\_rva\_and\_sizes (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216
- number\_of\_sections (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210
- number\_of\_services (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 232
- number\_of\_symbols (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210
- number\_of\_trailers (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157
- number\_subkeys (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 248
- number\_values (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 248
- ## O
- obfuscated\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 159
- Object (class in cybox.core.object), 45
- object\_ (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49
- object\_address (cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle attribute), 229
- object\_number (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObjectID attribute), 159
- object\_number (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 165
- object\_reference (cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties attribute), 30
- object\_reference (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDictionary attribute), 154
- ObjectProperties (class in cybox.common.object\_properties), 30
- ObjectRelationship (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37
- ObjectState (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37
- objstm\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
- Observable (class in cybox.core.observable), 48
- observable\_composition (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49
- observable\_package\_source (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 50
- observable\_source (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49
- ObservableComposition (class in cybox.core.observable), 49
- Observables (class in cybox.core.observable), 50
- observables (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition attribute), 49
- observables (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 50
- observation\_method (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
- octet (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Pad1 attribute), 137
- octet (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.PadN attribute), 137



- offset (cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun attribute), 18
- offset (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment attribute), 21
- offset (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 158
- offset (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163
- offset (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXRefTable attribute), 164
- offset\_high (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntry attribute), 230
- offset\_low (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntry attribute), 231
- offset\_middle (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntry attribute), 231
- old\_authority\_key\_identifier (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509NonStandardExtension attribute), 270
- old\_primary\_key\_attributes (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509NonStandardExtension attribute), 270
- op\_type (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 106
- opcodes (cybox.objects.file\_object.EPJumpCode attribute), 77
- open\_handle\_list (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 252
- open\_mode (cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object.WinPipe attribute), 240
- openaction\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
- operator (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition attribute), 50
- optimized (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157
- option (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 125
- option (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Option attribute), 126
- option\_byte (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Option attribute), 129
- option\_data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.PadN attribute), 137
- option\_data\_len (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.OptionData attribute), 136
- option\_data\_length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.PadN attribute), 137
- option\_type (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.OptionData attribute), 136
- optional\_header (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEHeader attribute), 211
- OptionData (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 136
- options (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 134
- options (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborSolicitation attribute), 135
- options (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Redirect attribute), 138
- options (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
- options (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterSolicitation attribute), 140
- options (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCP attribute), 142
- options (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
- ordinal (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEExportedFunction attribute), 209
- ordinal (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 213
- ordinal\_position (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
- ordinal\_position (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 92
- organization (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
- organization (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact attribute), 185
- origin (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
- original\_file\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
- original\_short\_file\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
- originalfilename (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfo attribute), 222
- originate\_timestamp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 118
- originate\_timestamp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest attribute), 118
- OS (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 177
- os (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179
- OSDataConfigFlag (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
- out\_buffer\_size (cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object.WinPipe attribute), 240
- outbound\_hop\_count (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 119
- outbound\_packet\_forward\_success (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 119
- outbound\_packet\_no\_route (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 119

- box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceparameter\_address (cy-attribute), 119  
 box.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread (cy-attribute), 263  
 output\_link\_mtu (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceparameter\_problem (cy-attribute), 119  
 output\_link\_speed (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceparameter\_problem (cy-attribute), 119  
 box.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage (cy-attribute), 121  
 override\_flag (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborAdvertisement (cy-attribute), 134  
 box.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask (cy-attribute), 261  
 owner\_window (cybox.objects.gui\_window\_object.GUIWindowParentPid (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process (cy-attribute), 84  
 parent\_pid (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process (cy-attribute), 170  
 parent\_window (cybox.objects.gui\_window\_object.GUIWindow (cy-attribute), 84  
 parsed\_data (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeader (cy-attribute), 86  
 parsed\_header (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeader (cy-attribute), 92  
 partition (cybox.objects.disk\_object.PartitionList (cy-attribute), 65  
 partition\_id (cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object.DiskPartition (cy-attribute), 66  
 partition\_length (cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object.DiskPartition (cy-attribute), 66  
 partition\_list (cybox.objects.disk\_object.Disk (cy-attribute), 65  
 partition\_offset (cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object.DiskPartition (cy-attribute), 66  
 PartitionList (class in cybox.objects.disk\_object), 65  
 password\_required (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.UserAccount (cy-attribute), 182  
 PasswordProtectedZipEncryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 59  
 patch\_level (cybox.objects.system\_object.OS (cy-attribute), 178  
 path (cybox.objects.library\_object.Library (cy-attribute), 100  
 path (cybox.objects.process\_object.ImageInfo (cy-attribute), 168  
 pattern\_fidelity (cybox.core.observable.Observable (cy-attribute), 49  
 payload\_data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload (cy-attribute), 108  
 payload\_length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Header (cy-attribute), 128  
 PDFDictionary (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 154  
 PDFDocumentInformationDictionary (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 154  
 PDFFile (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 155  
 PDFFileID (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 156  
 PDFFileMetadata (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 156  
 PDFIndirectObject (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 157  
 PDFIndirectObjectContents (class in cy-
- P**  
 p3p (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields (cy-attribute), 95  
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Base64Encoding (cy-method), 57  
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Bz2Compression (cy-method), 57  
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Packaging (cy-method), 59  
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.XOREncryption (cy-method), 59  
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.ZlibCompression (cy-method), 60  
 Packaging (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 59  
 Packer (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 82  
 packer (cybox.objects.file\_object.PackerList (cy-attribute), 83  
 packer\_list (cybox.objects.file\_object.File (cy-attribute), 80  
 PackerList (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 83  
 packet\_change (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Option (cy-attribute), 129  
 packet\_too\_big (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage (cy-attribute), 121  
 packet\_too\_big (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBig (cy-attribute), 123  
 Pad1 (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 136  
 pad1 (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.OptionData (cy-attribute), 136  
 padding (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload (cy-attribute), 108  
 padding\_len (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload (cy-attribute), 108  
 PadN (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 137  
 padn (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.OptionData (cy-attribute), 136  
 page\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts (cy-attribute), 161  
 page\_protection\_attribute (cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object.WinFilemapping (cy-attribute), 228  
 page\_protection\_value (cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object.WinFilemapping (cy-attribute), 228

- box.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 158  
 PDFIndirectObjectID (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 158  
 PDFIndirectObjectList (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 159  
 PDFKeywordCount (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 159  
 PDFKeywordCounts (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 159  
 PDFStream (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 162  
 PDFTrailer (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 162  
 PDFTrailerList (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 163  
 PDFXrefEntry (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 164  
 PDFXrefEntryList (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 165  
 PDFXrefTable (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 164  
 PDFXrefTableList (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 164  
 PDFXrefTableSubsection (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 165  
 PDFXrefTableSubsectionList (class in cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 166  
 pe\_checksum (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 224  
 pe\_computed\_api (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 207  
 pe\_file\_api (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEChecksum attribute), 208  
 pe\_file\_raw (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEChecksum attribute), 208  
 peak\_entropy (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 81  
 PEBuildInformation (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 207  
 PEChecksum (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 207  
 PEDataDirectoryStruct (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 208  
 PEExportedFunction (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 208  
 PEExportedFunctions (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 209  
 PEExports (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 209  
 PEFileHeader (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 210  
 PEHeaders (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 211  
 PEImport (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 212  
 PEImportedFunction (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 213  
 PEImportedFunctions (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 213  
 PEImportList (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 212  
 PEOptionalHeader (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 214  
 PEResource (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 218  
 PEResourceList (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 218  
 permissions (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 81  
 PEChecksum (class in cybox.common.contributor), 20  
 PESection (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 219  
 PESectionHeaderStruct (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 219  
 PESectionList (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 221  
 PEVersionInfoResource (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 221  
 phone (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19  
 phone\_number (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisContact attribute), 185  
 phone\_number (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189  
 physical\_address (cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 61  
 physical\_interface (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.LinkLayer attribute), 131  
 PhysicalInterface (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 137

- pid (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 170
- Pipe (class in cybox.objects.pipe\_object), 166
- pipe\_mode (cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object.WinPipe attribute), 240
- platform (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
- platform (cybox.objects.api\_object.API attribute), 55
- platform (cybox.objects.system\_object.OS attribute), 178
- PlatformIdentifier (class in cybox.common.platform\_specification), 31
- PlatformSpecification (class in cybox.common.platform\_specification), 31
- pointer (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ParameterPointer attribute), 123
- pointer\_count (cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle attribute), 229
- pointer\_to\_linenumbers (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeaderStructure attribute), 220
- pointer\_to\_raw\_data (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeaderStructure attribute), 220
- pointer\_to\_relocations (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeaderStructure attribute), 220
- pointer\_to\_symbol\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210
- policy\_constraints (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
- policy\_mappings (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
- pools (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 50
- Port (class in cybox.objects.port\_object), 167
- port (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HostField attribute), 98
- port (cybox.objects.process\_object.PortList attribute), 168
- port (cybox.objects.socket\_address\_object.SocketAddress attribute), 173
- port (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.KerberosService attribute), 192
- port\_list (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 170
- port\_unreachable (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 120
- port\_value (cybox.objects.port\_object.Port attribute), 167
- PortList (class in cybox.objects.process\_object), 168
- PositiveInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
- pragma (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField attribute), 89
- pragma (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField attribute), 95
- precedence (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
- precedence\_cutoff\_in\_effect (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 113
- precision (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision attribute), 22
- precision (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision attribute), 22
- preferred\_lifetime (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
- preferred\_lifetime (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
- preferred\_lifetime (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRouteEntry attribute), 149
- prefetch\_hash (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 242
- Prefix (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 133
- prefix (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
- prefix (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions attribute), 140
- prefix\_length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
- prev (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163
- priority (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess attribute), 245
- Process (class in cybox.objects.process\_object), 169
- Process (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 261
- Process (class in cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread attribute), 263
- private\_key\_usage\_period (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272
- privatebuild (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
- Privilege (class in cybox.objects.user\_account\_object), 181
- privilege (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.PrivilegeList attribute), 181
- privilege (cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinPrivilegeList attribute), 264
- privilege\_list (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
- privilege\_list (cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinUser attribute), 265
- PrivilegeList (class in cybox.objects.user\_account\_object), 181
- Process (class in cybox.objects.process\_object), 169
- process\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
- processor (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179

- processor\_family (cybox.objects.code\_object.Code attribute), 62
- produced\_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 34
- producer (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
- Product (class in cybox.objects.product\_object), 171
- product (cybox.objects.product\_object.Product attribute), 171
- product\_id (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
- product\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
- productname (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
- productversion (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 223
- properties (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
- Property (class in cybox.common.object\_properties), 30
- property\_ (cybox.common.object\_properties.CustomProperties attribute), 30
- protect (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
- proto\_addr\_size (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 106
- proto\_addr\_type (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 106
- protocol (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 125
- protocol (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
- protocol (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
- proxy\_authenticate (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 95
- proxy\_authorization (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
- psh (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
- public\_key\_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.SubjectPublicKey attribute), 267
- purpose (cybox.objects.code\_object.Code attribute), 62
- Q**
- qclass (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 69
- qname (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 69
- qtype (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 69
- queried\_date (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecordrecip\_hardware\_addr attribute), 70
- question (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
- R**
- range\_ (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
- rate (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 45
- raw\_artifact (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact attribute), 56
- raw\_artifact\_reference (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact attribute), 56
- raw\_body (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailMessage attribute), 75
- raw\_certificate (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269
- raw\_contents (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDictionary attribute), 154
- raw\_header (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailMessage attribute), 75
- raw\_header (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeader attribute), 86
- raw\_header (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 92
- raw\_stream (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFStream attribute), 162
- raw\_stream\_hashes (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFStream attribute), 162
- RawArtifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 59
- reachable\_time (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
- read (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 227
- read\_and\_execute (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 227
- read\_timeout (cybox.objects.win\_mailslot\_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
- reason\_phrase (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 98
- receive\_timestamp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 118
- received (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.ReceivedLineList attribute), 77
- received\_lines (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
- received\_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 34
- ReceivedLine (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 76
- ReceivedLineList (class in cybox.objects.email\_message\_object), 76
- recipient\_hardware\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 70

- attribute), 106
- recip\_protocol\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 106
- recipient (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailRecipients attribute), 75
- recipient\_phone\_number (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 174
- record\_data (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
- record\_name (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
- record\_type (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
- Redirect (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 138
- redirect (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDP attribute), 131
- redirect\_message (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TypeSubmessage attribute), 114
- redirected\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RedirectOptions attribute), 138
- RedirectOptions (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 138
- referrer (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90
- referral\_url (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
- refresh (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 95
- region\_end\_address (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
- region\_end\_address (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
- region\_size (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
- region\_size (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
- region\_start\_address (cybox.objects.memory\_object.Memory attribute), 103
- region\_start\_address (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
- regional\_internet\_registry (cybox.objects.as\_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 60
- regional\_internet\_registry (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187
- register\_vocab() (in module cybox.common.vocabs), 38
- registered\_organization (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
- registered\_owner (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem attribute), 253
- registrant (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrants attribute), 188
- registrant\_id (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrant attribute), 188
- registrants (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187
- registrar\_guid (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
- registrar\_id (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
- registrar\_info (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187
- registry\_hive\_list (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestoreObject attribute), 255
- RegistrySubmessage (class in cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object), 246
- RegistryOptions (class in cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object), 246
- RegistryValues (class in cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object), 246
- RedirectOptionsHeaderFields (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachableHeaderFields attribute), 120
- related\_object (cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects attribute), 47
- RelatedFields (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
- RelatedObject (class in cybox.core.object), 47
- RelatedObjects (class in cybox.core.object), 47
- relationship (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships attribute), 42
- relationship (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject attribute), 46
- relationships (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
- release (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
- release (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryValue attribute), 187
- remote\_address (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
- reply\_to (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
- ReservedFields (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Flags attribute), 124
- reserved (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143
- reserved (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 201
- reserved (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 206
- reserved2 (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DOSHeader attribute), 206

- attribute), 204
- resource (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PERResourceList attribute), 219
- resource\_record (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSResourceRecords attribute), 69
- resource\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 206
- resources (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 224
- restore\_point\_description (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
- restore\_point\_full\_path (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
- restore\_point\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
- restore\_point\_type (cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256
- retrans\_timer (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
- retry\_after (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 95
- return\_hop\_count (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 119
- richmedia\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
- role (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
- root (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163
- route (cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object.Routes attribute), 154
- route\_age (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
- route\_age (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 149
- router\_advertisement (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDP attribute), 132
- router\_flag (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 134
- router\_lifetime (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 140
- router\_solicitation (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDP attribute), 132
- RouterAdvertisement (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 139
- RouterAdvertisementOptions (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 140
- RouterSolicitation (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 140
- RouterSolicitationOptions (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 140
- Routes (class in cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object), 154
- routes (cybox.objects.network\_subnet\_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 153
- Routing (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 141
- routing (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6ExtHeader attribute), 128
- RoutingType (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Routing attribute), 141
- rsa\_public\_key (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.SubjectPublicKey attribute), 267
- RSAPublicKey (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object), 266
- rsync (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 143
- runlengthdecode\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
- runlengthencode\_count (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
- runlengthencode\_count (cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread attribute), 263

## S

- scale (cybox.common.frequency.Frequency attribute), 45
- script\_path (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
- search\_distance (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment attribute), 21
- search\_within (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSegment attribute), 21
- section (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionList attribute), 221
- section\_alignment (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216
- section\_header (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESection attribute), 219
- section\_list (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess attribute), 245
- sections (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 224
- sector\_size\_allocation\_unit (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 134
- security\_attributes (cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 228
- security\_attributes (cybox.objects.win\_mailslot\_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
- security\_attributes (cybox.objects.win\_mutex\_object.WinMutex attribute), 237
- security\_attributes (cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object.WinPipe attribute), 240

security\_attributes (cybox.objects.win\_semaphore\_object.WinSemaphore attribute), 184

security\_attributes (cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread attribute), 263

security\_attributes (cybox.objects.win\_waitable\_timer\_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 266

security\_id (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 192

security\_id (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile attribute), 226

security\_id (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess attribute), 245

security\_id (cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinUser attribute), 265

security\_parameters\_index (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 107

security\_parameters\_index (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EncapsulatingSecurityProtocol attribute), 108

security\_type (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WinFile attribute), 226

security\_type (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess attribute), 245

security\_type (cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinUser attribute), 265

segments\_left (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RoutingEntry attribute), 141

selector (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntry attribute), 231

Semaphore (class in cybox.objects.semaphore\_object), 172

sender (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73

sender\_hardware\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 107

sender\_phone\_number (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 174

sender\_protocol\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ARP attribute), 107

sent\_datetime (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 174

seq\_num (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 144

sequence\_number (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 107

sequence\_number (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EncapsulatingSecurityProtocol attribute), 108

serial\_number (cybox.objects.device\_object.Device attribute), 64

serial\_number (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 184

serial\_number (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268

server (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 95

server\_name (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187

service (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.KerberosDelegation attribute), 191

service\_counter\_table\_base (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 232

service\_dll (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 249

service\_dll\_certificate\_issuer (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 249

service\_dll\_certificate\_subject (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 249

service\_dll\_hashes (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 249

service\_dll\_signature\_description (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 249

service\_dll\_signature\_exists (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 249

service\_dll\_signature\_verified (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 250

service\_name (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 250

service\_pack (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35

service\_status (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 250

service\_table\_base (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 232

service\_type (cybox.objects.win\_service\_object.WinService attribute), 250

service\_used (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68

ServiceDescriptionList (class in cybox.objects.win\_service\_object), 248

session\_token (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 95

SetupImageSecurityPayloads.autoentity (cybox.common.tools.autoentity), 272

show\_message\_body (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IShowMessageAction attribute), 257

show\_message\_title (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.IShowMessageAction attribute), 257



box.objects.win\_task\_object.IShowMessageActionize\_of\_optional\_header (cy-  
 attribute), 257 box.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader  
 sighting\_count (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29  
 sighting\_count (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49 size\_of\_raw\_data (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeader  
 attribute), 220  
 signature (cybox.objects.file\_object.Packer attribute), 82 size\_of\_stack\_commit (cy-  
 signature (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEHeaders attribute), 217 box.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader  
 attribute), 212 size\_of\_stack\_reserve (cy-  
 signature (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 269 box.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader  
 attribute), 269 size\_of\_uninitialized\_data (cy-  
 signature\_algorithm (cy- size\_of\_uninitialized\_data (cy-  
 box.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Cert attribute), 268 box.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader  
 attribute), 268 SMSMessage (class in cy-  
 signature\_algorithm (cy- SMSMessage (class in cy-  
 box.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 269 box.objects.sms\_message\_object), 173  
 signature\_description (cy- so\_broadcast (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 box.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 23 attribute), 151  
 signature\_exists (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature so\_conditional\_accept (cy-  
 attribute), 23 box.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 signature\_verified (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 151  
 attribute), 23 so\_debug (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 simple\_hash\_value (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 27 attribute), 151  
 size (cybox.objects.library\_object.Library attribute), 100 so\_dontlinger (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 size (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163 attribute), 151  
 size (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage so\_dontroute (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 attribute), 174 attribute), 152  
 size (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectory attribute), 208 so\_group\_priority (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 size (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResources attribute), 218 attribute), 152  
 size\_in\_bytes (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 81 so\_keepalive (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 size\_in\_bytes (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.Stream attribute), 225 attribute), 152  
 size\_of\_code (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionsHeader attribute), 216 so\_oobinline (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 size\_of\_headers (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216 attribute), 152  
 size\_of\_heap\_commit (cy- so\_rcvbuf (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 box.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216 attribute), 152  
 size\_of\_heap\_reserve (cy- so\_rcvtimeo (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 box.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217 attribute), 152  
 size\_of\_image (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217 so\_sndtimeo (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 size\_of\_initialized\_data (cy- so\_timeout (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions  
 box.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217 attribute), 153  
 socket\_descriptor (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket  
 attribute), 172 socket\_descriptor (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket  
 attribute), 150  
 SocketAddress (class in cy-  
 box.objects.socket\_address\_object), 172



- String (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
- string\_value (cybox.common.extracted\_string.ExtractedString attribute), 27
- strings (cybox.common.extracted\_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 25
- structured\_authentication\_mechanism (cybox.objects.account\_object.Authentication attribute), 52
- StructuredAuthenticationMechanism (class in cybox.objects.account\_object), 53
- StructuredText (class in cybox.common.structured\_text), 33
- structuring\_format (cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText attribute), 33
- sub\_language (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource attribute), 218
- subject (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
- subject (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
- subject (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268
- subject\_alternative\_name (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272
- subject\_directory\_attributes (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272
- subject\_key\_identifier (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272
- subject\_public\_key (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268
- SubjectPublicKey (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object), 267
- subkey (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistrySubkeys attribute), 246
- subkeys (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 248
- subnet\_mask (cybox.objects.system\_object.IPInfo attribute), 176
- subsection (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionList attribute), 166
- subsections (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefTableSubsections attribute), 164
- subsystem (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217
- successful (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
- suspected\_malicious (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact attribute), 57
- sym\_link (cybox.objects.file\_object.SymLinksList attribute), 83
- sym\_links (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 81
- symbolic\_name (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 251
- SymLinksList (class in cybox.objects.file\_object), 83
- syn (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 143
- System (class in cybox.objects.system\_object), 178
- system (cybox.common.measure\_source.MeasureSource attribute), 29
- system (cybox.common.platform\_specification.PlatformIdentifier attribute), 31
- system\_ref (cybox.common.platform\_specification.PlatformIdentifier attribute), 31
- SystemTime (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179
- target\_ip\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 134
- target\_ipv6\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborSolicitation attribute), 135
- target\_ipv6\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.Redirect attribute), 138
- target\_link\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NeighborOptions attribute), 135
- target\_link\_addr (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RedirectOptions attribute), 139
- targeted\_platform (cybox.objects.code\_object.TargetedPlatforms attribute), 63
- targeted\_platforms (cybox.objects.code\_object.Code attribute), 63
- TargetedPlatforms (class in cybox.objects.code\_object), 63
- TaskAction (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object), 257
- TaskActionList (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object), 258
- TCP (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 141
- tcp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TransportLayer attribute), 144
- tcp\_flags (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 144
- tcp\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCP attribute), 142
- tcp\_nodelay (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.SocketOptions attribute), 153
- TcpOptionsHeader (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 142
- TCPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 143
- te (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90

- thread (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess attribute), 245
- thread\_id (cybox.objects.win\_hook\_object.WinHook attribute), 230
- thread\_id (cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object.WinThread attribute), 263
- ticket (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.Kerberos attribute), 191
- Time (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
- Time (class in cybox.common.time), 34
- time (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
- time\_date\_stamp (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 211
- time\_exceeded (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4EchoMessage attribute), 114
- time\_exceeded (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6EchoMessage attribute), 121
- times\_executed (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.WinPrefetchObj attribute), 242
- timestamp (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
- timestamp (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76
- timestamp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest attribute), 118
- timestamp\_reply (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4EchoMessage attribute), 115
- timestamp\_reply (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 118
- timestamp\_request (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 116
- timezone\_dst (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179
- timezone\_standard (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 179
- title (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49
- title (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
- tls\_table (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.DataDirectory attribute), 206
- tls\_used (cybox.objects.network\_connection\_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105
- to (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
- to\_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision method), 22
- to\_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision method), 22
- to\_dict() (cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties method), 30
- to\_dict() (cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText method), 33
- to\_dict() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 37
- to\_dict() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties method), 45
- to\_dict() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 47
- to\_dict() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 50
- to\_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact method), 57
- to\_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Compression method), 58
- to\_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encoding method), 58
- to\_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Encryption method), 59
- to\_dict() (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.Group method), 181
- to\_dict() (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.Privilege method), 181
- to\_obj() (cybox.common.object\_properties.ObjectProperties method), 30
- to\_obj() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 38
- to\_obj() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties method), 45
- to\_obj() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 47
- to\_obj() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 50
- to\_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact method), 57
- tool (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList attribute), 36
- tools (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
- tool\_type (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
- ToolInformation (class in cybox.common.tools), 34
- ToolInformationList (class in cybox.common.tools), 35
- tools (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
- ToolType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37
- total\_allocation\_units (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 117
- total\_allocation\_units (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 117
- total\_allocation\_units (cybox.objects.volume\_object.Volume attribute), 184
- total\_length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 126
- total\_physical\_memory (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 180
- total\_space (cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66

- traceroute (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 116
- traffic\_class (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Header attribute), 128
- trailer (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField attribute), 95
- trailer (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFTrailerList attribute), 164
- trailers (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFile attribute), 156
- transaction\_id (cybox.objects.dns\_query\_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
- transfer\_encoding (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField attribute), 96
- transmit\_timestamp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 118
- transport\_layer (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 136
- TransportLayer (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 144
- trapped (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
- trend (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 45
- Trigger (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object), 258
- trigger (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.TriggerList attribute), 259
- trigger\_begin (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger attribute), 258
- trigger\_delay (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger attribute), 258
- trigger\_end (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger attribute), 258
- trigger\_frequency (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger attribute), 259
- trigger\_list (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 261
- trigger\_max\_run\_time (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger attribute), 259
- trigger\_session\_change\_type (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger attribute), 259
- trigger\_type (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.Trigger attribute), 259
- TriggerList (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object), 259
- ttl (cybox.objects.dns\_cache\_object.DNSCacheEntry attribute), 67
- ttl (cybox.objects.dns\_record\_object.DNSRecord attribute), 71
- ttl (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv4Header attribute), 126
- ttl (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.IPv6Header attribute), 129
- TimeExceeded (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded attribute), 118
- type (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship attribute), 41
- type (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 27
- type\_ (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
- type\_ (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
- type\_ (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
- type\_ (cybox.objects.arp\_cache\_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 61
- type\_ (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Artifact attribute), 57
- type\_ (cybox.objects.disk\_object.Code attribute), 63
- type\_ (cybox.objects.disk\_object.Disk attribute), 65
- type\_ (cybox.objects.disk\_partition\_object.DiskPartition attribute), 67
- type\_ (cybox.objects.domain\_name\_object.DomainName attribute), 71
- type\_ (cybox.objects.file\_object.EntryPointSignature attribute), 77
- type\_ (cybox.objects.file\_object.Packer attribute), 82
- type\_ (cybox.objects.library\_object.Library attribute), 100
- type\_ (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 148
- type\_ (cybox.objects.network\_socket\_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
- type\_ (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 158
- type\_ (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 165
- type\_ (cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI attribute), 180
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 192
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 201
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_event\_object.WinEvent attribute), 202
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PERResource attribute), 218
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 224
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object.WinHandle attribute), 229
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_hook\_object.WinHook attribute), 230
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 234
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 239
- type\_ (cybox.objects.win\_waitable\_timer\_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 266

- type\_attr (cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object.IDTEntry attribute), 231
- type\_or\_length (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 109
- type\_specific\_data (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.RouteEntry attribute), 141
- TypeLength (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 144
- ## U
- UDP (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 145
- udp (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TransportLayer attribute), 144
- udp\_header (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.UDP attribute), 145
- UDPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object), 145
- unformatted\_message (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.UnformattedMessage attribute), 199
- unformatted\_message\_list (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 201
- UnformattedMessageList (class in cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object), 199
- units (cybox.common.data\_segment.DataSize attribute), 21
- units (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 45
- UnknownObjectType, 272
- unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Base64Encoding method), 57
- unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Bz2Compression method), 57
- unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.Packaging method), 59
- unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.PasswordProtectedZipEncryption method), 59
- unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.XOREncryption method), 59
- unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact\_object.ZlibCompression method), 60
- unrecognized\_ipv6\_option (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 123
- unrecognized\_next\_header\_type (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 123
- UnsignedInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
- UnsignedLong (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
- unwrap\_cdata() (in module cybox.utils), 273
- update (cybox.objects.product\_object.Product attribute), 171
- updated\_date (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 188
- uptime (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 180
- urgency (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPFlags attribute), 143
- routing (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 144
- URI (class in cybox.objects.uri\_object), 180
- url\_label (cybox.objects.link\_object.Link attribute), 100
- user (cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object.KerberosService attribute), 192
- user (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 201
- user\_agent (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 74
- user\_agent (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90
- user\_data\_header (cybox.objects.sms\_message\_object.SMSMessage attribute), 174
- user\_owner (cybox.objects.file\_object.File attribute), 81
- user\_password\_age (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
- user\_right (cybox.objects.win\_user\_object.WinPrivilege attribute), 264
- user\_time (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 170
- UserAccount (class in cybox.objects.user\_account\_object), 181
- username (cybox.objects.process\_object.Process attribute), 170
- username (cybox.objects.system\_object.System attribute), 180
- username (cybox.objects.user\_account\_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
- ## V
- valid\_lifetime (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
- valid\_lifetime (cybox.objects.network\_route\_entry\_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 148
- valid\_lifetime (cybox.objects.network\_route\_object.NetRoute attribute), 149
- valid\_ipv6\_option() (in module cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 60
- validate\_byte\_order\_endianness() (in module cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 60
- validate\_date\_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 22
- validate\_datetime\_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 22
- validate\_event() (in module cybox.core.observable), 50
- validate\_id\_string() (in module cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 166
- validate\_object() (in module cybox.core.observable), 50

- validate\_observable\_composition() (in module cybox.core.observable), 50
- validate\_operator() (in module cybox.core.observable), 50
- validate\_pdf\_object\_type() (in module cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 166
- validate\_pdf\_ref\_entry\_type() (in module cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object), 166
- validate\_time\_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 22
- validate\_value() (in module cybox.common.vocabs), 38
- Validity (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object), 267
- validity (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268
- value (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision attribute), 22
- value (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision attribute), 22
- value (cybox.common.environment\_variable.EnvironmentVariable attribute), 24
- value (cybox.common.structured\_text.StructuredText attribute), 33
- value (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString attribute), 38
- value (cybox.objects.domain\_name\_object.DomainName attribute), 71
- value (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 91
- value (cybox.objects.uri\_object.URI attribute), 180
- value (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.Entropy attribute), 207
- value (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.RegistryValues attribute), 247
- values (cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 248
- vary (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96
- vendor (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
- vendor (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 102
- vendor (cybox.objects.product\_object.Product attribute), 171
- version (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
- version (cybox.objects.archive\_file\_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 56
- version (cybox.objects.file\_object.Packer attribute), 83
- version (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 91
- version (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 98
- version (cybox.objects.library\_object.Library attribute), 100
- version (cybox.objects.linux\_package\_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 102
- version (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFFile attribute), 156
- version (cybox.objects.product\_object.Product attribute), 172
- version (cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268
- via (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76
- via (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90
- via (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96
- virtual\_address (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEDataDirectory attribute), 208
- virtual\_address (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImport attribute), 212
- virtual\_address (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 213
- virtual\_address (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEResource attribute), 218
- virtual\_address (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 221
- virtual\_size (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PESectionHeaderStr attribute), 221
- vlan\_name (cybox.objects.address\_object.Address attribute), 53
- vlan\_num (cybox.objects.address\_object.Address attribute), 54
- vocab\_name (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString attribute), 38
- vocab\_reference (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString attribute), 38
- VocabString (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37
- Volume (class in cybox.objects.volume\_object), 183
- Volume (class in cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object), 241
- volume (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 242
- volumeitem (cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object.Volume attribute), 241

## W

- warning (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90
- warning (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96
- whois\_server (cybox.objects.whois\_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
- WhoisContact (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 184
- WhoisContacts (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 185
- WhoisEntry (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 186

- WhoisNameservers (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 188
- WhoisRegistrant (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 188
- WhoisRegistrants (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 188
- WhoisRegistrar (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 188
- WhoisStatus (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 190
- WhoisStatuses (class in cybox.objects.whois\_object), 190
- width (cybox.objects.gui\_object.GUI attribute), 84
- win32\_version\_value (cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217
- WinComputerAccount (class in cybox.objects.win\_computer\_account\_object), 192
- WinCriticalSection (class in cybox.objects.win\_critical\_section\_object), 192
- window (cybox.objects.network\_packet\_object.TCPHeader attribute), 144
- window\_display\_name (cybox.objects.gui\_window\_object.GUIWindow attribute), 85
- window\_title (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.WinProcess attribute), 245
- windows\_directory (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem attribute), 253
- windows\_system\_directory (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem attribute), 253
- windows\_temp\_directory (cybox.objects.win\_system\_object.WinSystem attribute), 253
- WindowsFileAttribute (class in cybox.objects.win\_file\_object), 226
- WindowsFileAttributes (class in cybox.objects.win\_file\_object), 226
- WindowsFilePermissions (class in cybox.objects.win\_file\_object), 226
- WindowsVolumeAttributesList (class in cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object), 266
- WinDriver (class in cybox.objects.win\_driver\_object), 194
- WinEvent (class in cybox.objects.win\_event\_object), 201
- WinEventLog (class in cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object), 199
- WinExecutableFile (class in cybox.objects.win\_executable\_file\_object), 223
- WinFile (class in cybox.objects.win\_file\_object), 225
- WinFilemapping (class in cybox.objects.win\_filemapping\_object), 227
- WinGroup (class in cybox.objects.win\_user\_object), 263
- WinGroupList (class in cybox.objects.win\_user\_object), 264
- WinHandle (class in cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object), 228
- WinHandleList (class in cybox.objects.win\_handle\_object), 229
- WinHook (class in cybox.objects.win\_hook\_object), 229
- WinKernel (class in cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_object), 232
- WinKernelHook (class in cybox.objects.win\_kernel\_hook\_object), 233
- WinMailslot (class in cybox.objects.win\_mailslot\_object), 234
- WinMemoryPageRegion (class in cybox.objects.win\_memory\_page\_region\_object), 235
- WinMutex (class in cybox.objects.win\_mutex\_object), 237
- WinNetworkRouteEntry (class in cybox.objects.win\_network\_route\_entry\_object), 237
- WinNetworkShare (class in cybox.objects.win\_network\_share\_object), 238
- WinPipe (class in cybox.objects.win\_pipe\_object), 239
- WinPrefetch (class in cybox.objects.win\_prefetch\_object), 241
- WinPrivilege (class in cybox.objects.win\_user\_object), 264
- WinPrivilegeList (class in cybox.objects.win\_user\_object), 264
- WinProcess (class in cybox.objects.win\_process\_object), 244
- WinRegistryKey (class in cybox.objects.win\_registry\_key\_object), 247
- WinSemaphore (class in cybox.objects.win\_semaphore\_object), 250
- WinService (class in cybox.objects.win\_service\_object), 248
- WinSystem (class in cybox.objects.win\_system\_object), 252
- WinSystemRestore (class in cybox.objects.win\_system\_restore\_object), 253
- WinTask (class in cybox.objects.win\_task\_object), 259
- WinThread (class in cybox.objects.win\_thread\_object), 262
- WinUser (class in cybox.objects.win\_user\_object), 264
- WinVolume (class in cybox.objects.win\_volume\_object), 265
- WinWaitableTimer (class in cybox.objects.win\_waitable\_timer\_object), 265



266

`with_` (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76

`work_item_data` (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 262

`working_directory` (cybox.objects.win\_task\_object.WinTask attribute), 262

`wrap_cdata()` (in module cybox.utils), 273

`write` (cybox.objects.win\_file\_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 227

`write_time` (cybox.objects.win\_event\_log\_object.WinEventLog attribute), 201

`wshowwindow` (cybox.objects.win\_process\_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244

`www_authenticate` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96

`x_wap_profile` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 91

`x_xss_protection` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 97

`xfa_count` (cybox.objects.pdf\_file\_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 162

`xor_pattern` (cybox.objects.code\_object.CodeSegmentXOR attribute), 63

`XOREncryption` (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 59

`xml_type` (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString attribute), 38

## Z

`ZlibCompression` (class in cybox.objects.artifact\_object), 50

## X

`X509Cert` (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object), 267

`X509Certificate` (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object), 269

`X509CertificateSignature` (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object), 269

`X509NonStandardExtensions` (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object), 269

`X509V3Extensions` (class in cybox.objects.x509\_certificate\_object), 270

`x_att_deviceid` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90

`x_content_type_options` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96

`x_forwarded_for` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90

`x_forwarded_proto` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90

`x_frame_options` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96

`x_mailer` (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 74

`x_originating_ip` (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 74

`x_powered_by` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96

`x_priority` (cybox.objects.email\_message\_object.EmailHeader attribute), 74

`x_requested_with` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 91

`x_ua_compatible` (cybox.objects.http\_session\_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 97